# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

DATE:Monday, May 6, 2013PLACE:City Hall Council ChambersTIME:4:00 p.m.

### **1.00 ADOPTION OF MINUTES**

1. Adopt April 15, 2013 Council meeting minutes and April 29, 2013 Committee of the Whole notes

### 2.00 INTRODUCTION OF LATE ITEMS

### 3.00 DELEGATIONS

- 1 1. Brett Box, Coordinator of OneAreaCode
  - 2. Jordan Desrochers, Priority Permits re: Development Variance Permit No. 1304 (see pg#13)

# 4.00 COMMITTEE/STAFF REPORTS

#### (a) Community Services

3 1. Appointment of Community Members to Sid Williams Theatre Society Board

# **(b)** Development Services

- 5 2. Development Variance Permit No. 1303 1200 & 1400 Crown Isle Drive
- 13 3. Development Variance Permit No. 1304 444 Lerwick Road

# (c) Operational Services

- 19 4. Statutory Right of Way Hornstein
- 37 5. Statutory Right of Way Island Corridor Foundation (Plan 68811)
- 59 6. Statutory Right of Way Island Corridor Foundation (Plan VIP68839)
- 81 7. Shaw "Go WiFi"

# (d) Financial Services

83 8. 2013/14 RCMP Municipal Policing Contract-Final Approval

# 5.00 REPORTS AND CORRESPONDENCE FOR INFORMATION

- 89 1. Monthly Police Report
- 93 2. Response from Minister of the Environment re: Raven Coal Project
- 95 3. Response from National Defence re: Airspace Infringements

# 6.00 REPORTS FROM COUNCIL REPRESENTATIVES

# 7.00 **RESOLUTIONS OF COUNCIL**

1. In Camera Meeting

That notice is hereby given that a Special In-Camera meeting closed to the public will be held May 6, 2013 at the conclusion of the Regular Council Meeting pursuant to the following sub-sections of the *Community Charter*:

- 90 (1)(c) Labour relations or other employee relations;
- 90 (1)(1) Discussions with municipal officers and employees respecting municipal objectives, measures and progress reports for the purposes of preparing an annual report under section 98 [annual municipal report].

# 8.00 UNFINISHED BUSINESS

# 9.00 NOTICE OF MOTION

# **10.00 NEW BUSINESS**

- 97 1. CVRD Proposed Elected Officials Forum June 11, 2013
  - 2. Mayor Jangula re: Fitzgerald Avenue Bike Lane Painting Spending
- 139 3. Mayor Jangula re: Intersection at Lerwick and Ryan Road Four Lane Roundabout

# 11.00 BYLAWS

# For Third Reading and Final Adoption

(Note: Public Hearing was waived for the following bylaw; therefore staff are recommending third reading and final adoption)

 99 1. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 2748, 2013" (to add further restrictions on the permitted uses for 333 Clubhouse Dr & 1200 Crown Isle Dr)

### **For Final Adoption**

- 101 1. "Phased Development Agreement Authorization Bylaw No. 2752, 2013 (Buckstone Investments Ltd.)"
- 121 2. "The 2013 2017 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 2753, 2013" (to approve the 2013-2017 Financial Plan)
- 191 3. "Tax Rates Bylaw No. 2754, 2013" (to set the property tax rates for 2013)
- 195 4. "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 2732, 2012" (to create a new comprehensive development zone)
- 197 5. "Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 2733, 2012" (to create a new comprehensive development zone)

# 12.00 COUNCIL MEMBER ROUND TABLE

# **13.00 ADJOURNMENT**

Ward, John

From: Sent: To: Subject: info@oneareacode.com April-22-13 11:02 AM Ward, John RE: OneAreaCode Junior Skateboard Development

Deligation

Thank you John for the opportunity.

I will be there.

Brett Box.

> Hi Brett. Does May 6 at 4:00 p.m. work for you?

>

> John

>

> John Ward, CMC

> Director of Legislative Services

> City of Courtenay

> (250) 703-4853

> >

> -----Original Message-----

> From: Brett Box [mailto:info@oneareacode.com]

> Sent: April-19-13 3:53 PM

> To: Ward, John

> Subject: OneAreaCode Junior Skateboard Development

> > Ual

> Hello John!

> My name is Brett Box, I am the Coordinator of OneAreaCode. We are a

> volunteer ran social enterprise that develops programs supporting the

> Education, physical and mental well being of school aged skateboarders.

>

> Our programs provide sustainability, retained interest and positive

> use of skate facilities while creating high impact leaders for our

> young community.

>

> I would like the opportunity to address council and inform them about

> our program, the "BeanStalk" Junior Skateboard Development, that was

> developed and tested here in Courtenay and has since become Nationally

> available with goals set to be global by 2016.

>

> Hope to hear from you soon.

>

> Brett Box

> 778 855 1980

> <u>Www.oneareacode.com</u>

>

>

>

> Sent from my iPhone

# THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

# **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

**FILE #:** 7800-01

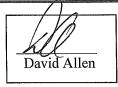
FROM: Director of Community Services

**DATE:** May 3, 2013

SUBJECT: Appointment of community members to Sid Williams Theatre Society Board

#### C.A.O. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the recommendation of the Director of Community Services be accepted.



#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Neil Havers and Heather McFetridge be appointed to the Sid Williams Theatre Society Board.

#### **PURPOSE:**

To appoint community members to the Sid Williams Theatre Society Board.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Sid Williams Theatre Society is a not for profit organization which has an Occupy and Operating agreement with the City to operate and mange the City owned theatre facility.

In accordance with the Sid Williams Theatre Society Bylaws, the City may appoint up to two community members to the Sid Williams Theatre Society Board. The Theatre Society has requested that the appointments be made in order to fill current Board vacancies previously filled by City appointees. The appointments will be until the Annual General meeting in the spring of 2014.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The individuals being proposed for appointment both have extensive experience with community organizations and have the desired skill set to best assist the Board in the operations and governance of the Sid Williams Theatre. Both members would be beneficial to the Board.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

N/A

#### **STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:**

4. An active community with cultural and recreational opportunities.

- Be a regional centre for arts and culture
  - a) support cultural organization sustainability

#### **OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE:**

N/A

#### **REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:**

N/A

Respectfully submitted,

Lan Winen.

Randy Wiwchar Director of Community Services

G:\REC\_CULT\WENDY\Reports to Council\2013\Report to Council - Sid Williams Board

# **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

#### **FROM:** Development Services Department

SUBJECT: Development Variance Permit for 1200 & 1400 Crown Isle Drive

#### C.A.O. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the recommendation of the Director of Development Services be accepted.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Development Variance Permit 1303 to vary Section 8.31.9 of *Zoning Bylaw 2500, 2007* to reduce the minimum front yard setback from 7.5 m to 6.0 m and to reduce the minimum rear yard setback from 9.0 m to 7.5 m for Lots 1 and 2, Block 72, Comox District, Plan VIP74892 be issued subject to the following conditions:

a) The variance only applies to proposed strata lots 1-45 as outlined in Attachment No. 3

#### **PURPOSE:**

To consider an application for a variance to the minimum front and rear yard setbacks for a proposed bare land strata development at Crown Isle.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The subject properties are vacant lands zoned Comprehensive Development One B Zone (CD-1B) in the Crown Isle subdivision. This zone permits a variety of uses including single family, duplex and multi residential dwellings. The applicant is currently pursuing a bare land strata subdivision on the properties and has requested the variance to reduce the minimum required front and rear yard setbacks.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

While the proposed variance reduces building setbacks it does not directly impact the subdivision process. In this regard, the proposed subdivision under consideration complies with the relevant provisions of the zoning bylaw for minimum lot size and minimum frontage. However, while they meet the minimum lot size of the CD-1B zone, the lots proposed in the bare land strata are slightly smaller than typical Crown Isle lots. The intent of the variance is to reduce setbacks to provide more flexibility in building design by providing a larger building envelope. If the variance is approved, the setbacks will be equivalent to those of the CD-1G zone (Sussex Dr., Cardiff Cr, Birkshire Blvd.).

The applicant held a public information meeting with regard to the variance on March 28, 2013 that was attended by 13 people. The minutes of the meeting indicate one person expressed concern regarding the impact on the view to the golf course from their home. The applicant indicates they were able to answer this concern.

The City has also received one letter of objection from a neighbouring property owner. The writer indicates they believe the variance will result in more density and traffic and expresses



**FILE #:** 3090-20-1303 **DATE:** April 30, 2013

concern with the safety of the Malahat Drive/Crown Isle Drive intersection. As noted above, the proposed bare land strata subdivision is consistent with the current zoning. Accordingly, the variance is not adding any new density to the area. Staff have also reviewed the intersection of Malahat Drive and Crown Isle Drive with regard to sight lines. The intersection meets City requirements with respect to the intersection design and landscaping treatment.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

NA

**STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:** 

 $\mathbb{N}\mathbb{A}$ 

OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE: NA

**REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:** NA

Respectfully submitted,

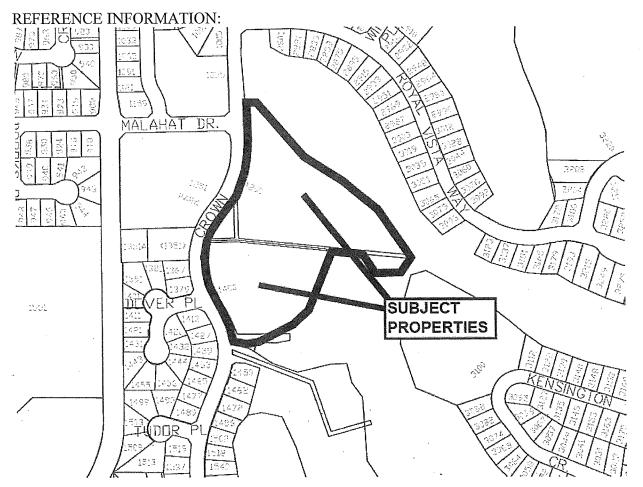
Ian Buck, MCIP, RPP Manager of Planning

. . . .

Peter Crawford, MCIP, RPP **Director of Planning Services** 

Attachments: Reference Information Applicant's Rationale Proposed Subdivision Plan Correspondence from Neighbourhood

Attachment No.1



Applicant: Owner:	Silverado Land Corp. Silverado Land Corp.	
Location:	1200 & 1400 Crown Isle Drive	
Legal Description:	Lots 1 and 2, Block 72, Comox Distr	ict, Plan VIP74892
Zoning Bylaw	Comprehensive Development Zone	e One B <i>(CD-1B)</i>
	Current Setback Requirements	Proposed Setbacks
Front	7.5 m	6.0 m
Rear	9.0 m	7.5 m
Side (Internal)	1.5 m	1.5 m
Side (External)	3.0 m	3.0 m

Adjacent Land Use: golf course, single residential dwellings, park, multi residential



Tel: (250) 703-5050 Fax: (250) 703-5051 Toll Free: (888) 338-8439 info@crownisle.com

399 Clubhouse Drive, Courtenay, BC Canada V9N 9G3

March 7, 2013

City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, B.C. V9N 2J7

#### **Attention: Peter Crawford**

#### <u>Re: Development Variance Permit Application for Lots 1 and 2, Block 72,</u> VIP74892, Comox Land District (Hampton Gate Bare Land Strata Development)

Dear Peter:

Please find enclosed the Development Variance Permit application for Lots 1 and 2, Block 72, VIP74892, Comox Land District. Also enclosed are the following:

- Current Certificates of Title
- Letter from Jorden Cook in support of the variance application
- Bare land strata plan showing proposed setbacks
- Development Variance Permit application fee of \$ 1,500

The purpose of the variance application is to vary the front and rear yard setbacks for each strata lot in the Hampton Gate development (strata lots 1 through 45) from 7.5m to 6.0m and from 9.0m to 7.5m respectively. The lots in this development are slightly smaller than typical lots in Crown Isle, and the reduced setbacks allow for reduced landscaping maintenance for the home owner while still allowing for reasonably sized houses to be constructed. This setback model replicates Area G in Crown Isle, also having 6.0m front yard and 7.5m rear yard setbacks, which has been very desirable and resulted in a very pleasing streetscape.

Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours truly,

Rick Waldhaus, C.G.A.

CFO, Silverado Land Corp.

MAR 0 8 2013

# www.crownisle.com

### Attachment No. 3



CITY OF COURTENAN

P9

A public information meeting was held in the Copper Room at the Crown Isle Resort Clubhouse on March 28, 2013 from 6:00 - 7:00 PM.

The meeting was attended by a small group of residents (attendee lists attached) that were informed through a letter that was sent directly to a list of individual addresses provided by the City of Courtenay. A large billboard was also erected at the end of the existing Crown Isle Drive roadway.

Each individual residence was given a package that included one or both of the following:

OCP / Zoning Amendment Information Including:

- 1. Two maps outlining the areas of Block 72 relating to the re-zoning
- 2. Comment Sheet for further comment

Development Variance Permit Information Including:

- 1. A map showing Lot 1 and Lot 2, Block 72, VIP74892
- 2. Comment Sheet for further comment

Maps were displayed in the room and Crown Isle representatives provided information regarding the two applications and were available to answer questions from individuals present.

No attendees expressed any concern with the OCP / Zoning Amendment

One resident who lives across the street from the proposed development had some questions with the variance application regarding his view of the golf course from across the street. We were able to answer his concerns.

Attachment No. 4 2 of 3

# **PUBLIC INFORMATION MEETING**

Thursday, March 28, 2013

# SIGN IN SHEET

FOR

# **Development Variance Permit**

Legal Address: Lot 1 and 2, Block 72, VIP74892, Comox Land District. Street address: 1200 & 1400 Crown Isle Drive, Courtenay, BC

Name (Please Print)	Address
Saturat Hamang	101 1055 - Chown Jole Dr.
Owitso y	1379 GZ Driver
G. Leatterdele	2024 Servery
Lily Vouder HUBY	1055 CUDWIN Lale dui VE.
John mulsARU	1944 Birtshine BLUd
DAIV ML ISAAU,	
C Thomson SENILER	6-3100 Lensington Cen.
L. Monnison	Abil Chown ISLE DA
J. S. NOVRAY	
LARAINE FIELCE	3044 Kensing Tun Cror
BRIAN MCKAY	3003 K + 742 11574 1114
Jon + Stock Llogd	1927 Crown Isle Dr.
Niole Coffey	1979 Sussex Drive
<u> </u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### Blamire, Susan

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Brett Cairns [casper434@shaw.ca] Tuesday, April 23, 2013 1:07 PM PlanningAlias Jangula, Larry Development Variance Permit File 3090-20-1303

As a homeowner affected by this application, I object to this development variance application. Crown Isle is marketed as an upscale neighbourhood and it is one of the reasons we moved here. This reduction in setbacks will result in higher density and more traffic in the middle of an area of expensive homes. Crown Isle Drive has already become a source of significantly increased traffic and speeding has become common place between Dover and the Malahat intersection. Nothing has been done about this and more density in this area will only make it worse.

The comment by the developer about a pleasing streetscape in area G with comparable setbacks is nonsense. The recent development near Malahat Drive is an eye sore and the reduced visibility on Malahat approaching Crown Isle has made this intersection dangerous. Cars now have to creep out into the intersection to see past the fences erected right next to the road in order to be able to safely turn left. It is only a matter of time before someone is T-boned at this intersection. I have personally had to slam on my brakes more than a half dozen times this year to avoid cars entering Crown Isle from Malahat.

The current setbacks are more than adequate and I encourage council to keep them as they are.

Brett Cairns Crown Isle homeowner

# THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

# **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

#### **FROM:** Development Services Department

**FILE #:** 3090-20-1304 **DATE:** April 30, 2013

SUBJECT: Development Variance Permit (Sign Bylaw) 444 Lerwick Road

#### C.A.O. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the recommendation of the Director of Development Services be accepted.



#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Development Variance Permit No. 1304 to vary Section 4.1.2 and Section 6.4.4 of the City of Courtenay Sign Bylaw No. 2042, 1998 to increase the maximum number of signs per business premise frontage from three signs to four signs and to increase the maximum height of a fascia sign from 1.0 metres to 2.2 metres for the property legally described as Lot 1, Block 72, Comox District, Plan VIP81206, (444 Lerwick Road) be issued subject to conformance with the plans and drawings contained in Attachment No. 2.

#### **PURPOSE:**

To consider relaxation of the City of Courtenay Sign Bylaw provisions related to the maximum height and number of signs located on a building face.

# **BACKGROUND:**

CIBC has opened a new branch at the Crown Isle Shopping Centre located at the intersection of Lerwick and Ryan Roads. A sign permit has been issued for the smaller secondary signs which have been installed. This development variance permit application applies to the three primary "CIBC" signs located on the south, east and west building facades.

A map showing the location of the property is included as *Attachment No.1;* drawings of the proposed signs are included as *Attachment No.2*.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

Council issued a development permit (DP) for the form and character of the CIBC building in May 2012. The applicant chose not to include signage as part of the DP at that time as the signage details had not been finalized and the notification process for the sign variance would have delayed the construction process. However, the DP drawings did show potential building signage for illustration purposes. The three proposed "CIBC" signs are consistent with these drawings and conform to the development permit condition that the signs must be indirectly illuminated or non-illuminated. Details of the sign location, size, materials and lighting methods are found in *Attachment No. 2.* 

The applicant is requesting the following variances to the City of Courtenay Sign Bylaw:

- Section 4.12 To increase the maximum number of signs per business premise frontage from three to four; and
- Section 6.4.4 To increase the maximum height of a fascia sign from 1.0 metres to 2.2 metres.

While the applicant is requesting variances to the height and number of signs, the proposed signs plus the existing signs are less than the maximum total allowable sign area per building face and the sign design complements the building architecture and scale of the building. Accordingly, staff support the proposed variances.

Staff are currently working on revisions to the sign bylaw. Two of the proposed revisions are to remove the limitation on the number of signs per business frontage and to remove the 1.0 metre height restriction for fascia signs provided that all signage meets the maximum total sign area permitted. This would allow more flexibility in sign design meeting the identification and advertising needs of businesses while keeping signage in proportion to the building. These proposed revisions were well received at the stakeholder meeting held in February and will be brought forward for public comment this spring.

#### **Public Input**

Pursuant to the requirements of the *Local Government Act*, surrounding property owners and tenants were notified of this development variance permit application prior to Council's consideration. To date, no correspondence has been received.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

N/A

#### **STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:**

**Goal 3**: Advocate high standards of design and community aesthetics: Objective (e) review sign bylaw.

#### **OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE:**

N/A

# **REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:**

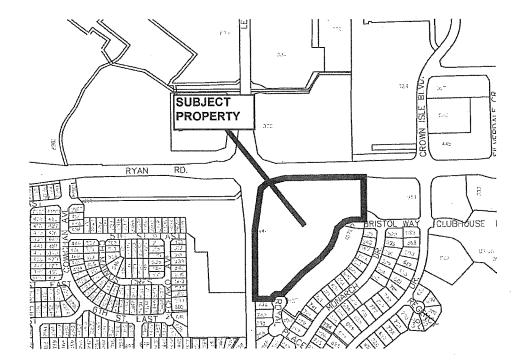
N/A

Respectfully submitted,

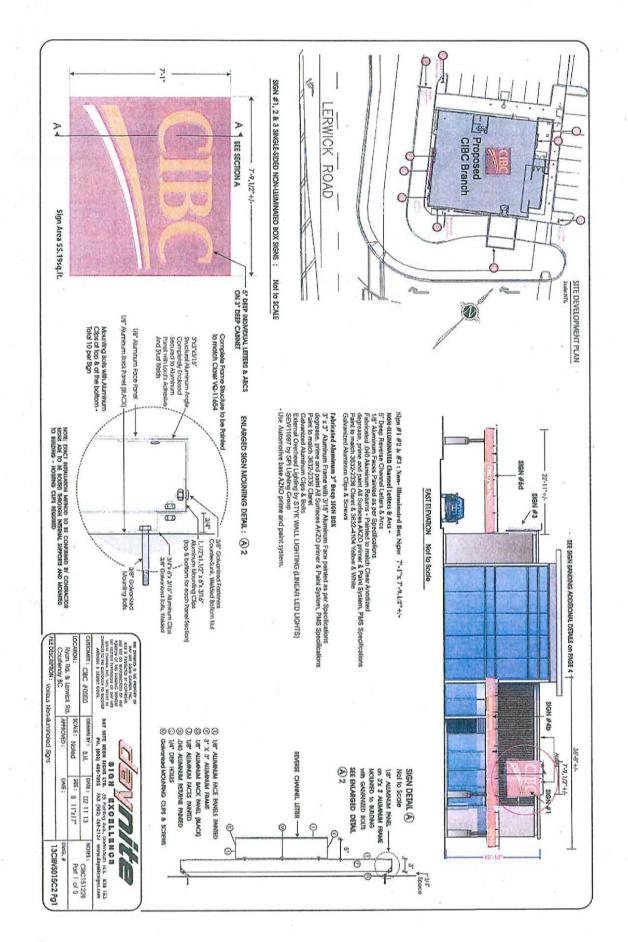
Erin Ferguson, MCP, BSc Planning Technician

Peter Crawford, MCIP Director of Development Services

# Attachment No.1

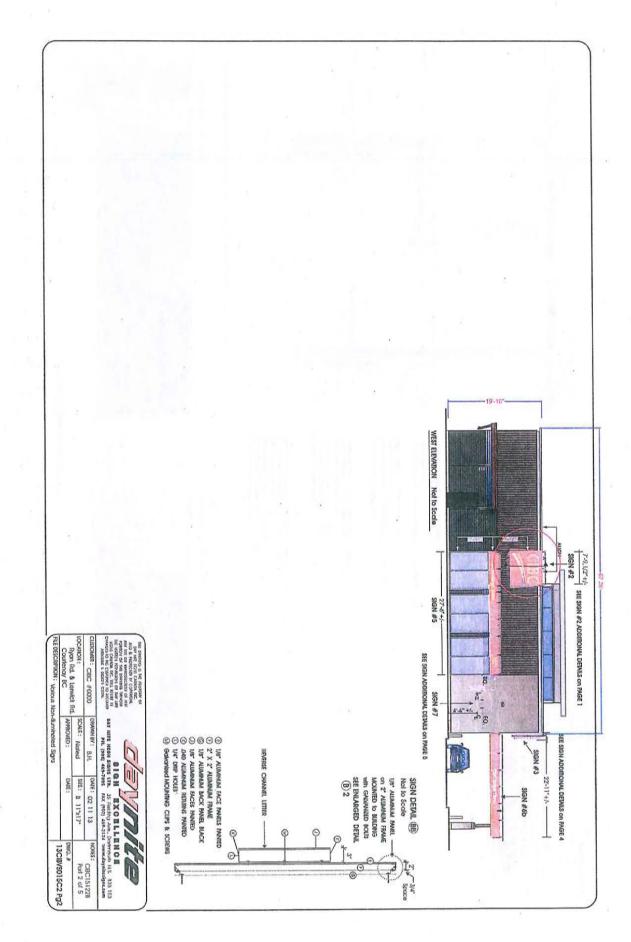


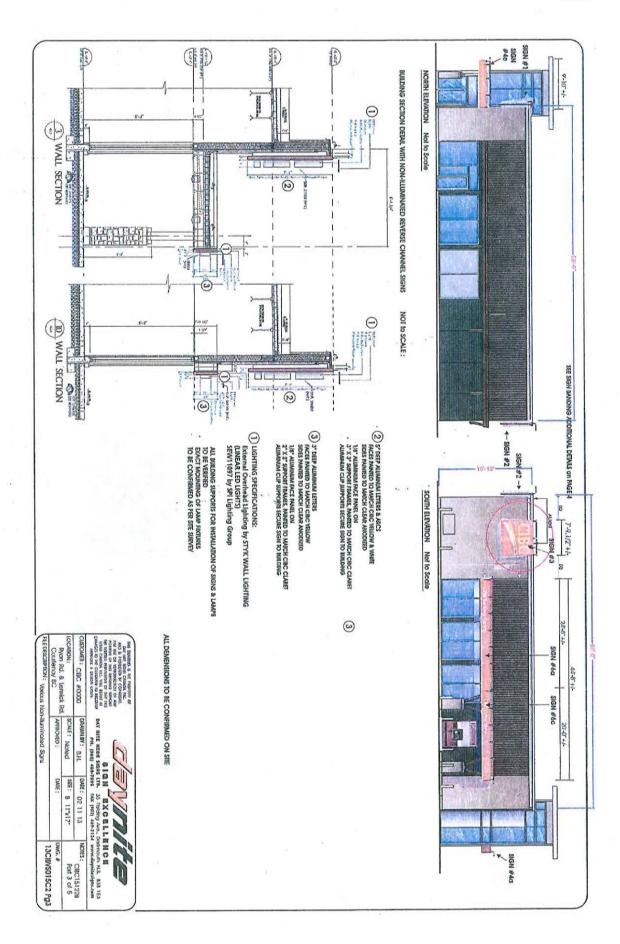
Applicant:	Priority Permits	
Location:	444 Lerwick (CIBC)	
Legal Description:	Lot 1, Block 72, Comox District,	Plan VIP81206
Sign Bylaw: Fascia Signs	Permitted	Proposed
Number of Signs per Business Premise Frontage	Three	Four
Total Sign Area	20% to max. of 9.0 $m^2$	< 6.0%, 6.7 m <sup>2</sup>
Sign Height	1.0 m	2.2 m



Attachment No 2 1 of 3

P16





Attachment No 2 3 of 3

# THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

# **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

FROM:		Lagan, P.En				FILE:		3320-20-11634		1		
	трри	oring Officer						DAT	E:	Apri	1 12, 2013	
SUBJE	CT:	Statutory VIP53700.	-	of	Way	Lot	А,	Section	15,	Comox	District,	Plan
C.A.O. CO	MMEN	TS/RECOM	IMENI	)AT	TIONS							2

That the recommendation of the Approving Officer be accepted.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council approve the modification to Statutory Right of Way EN72709 over Lot A, Section 15, Comox District, Plan VIP53700;

That a Letter of Undertaking be provided to register the Statutory Right of Way Modification with the Subdivision Plan; and

That the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services be authorized to sign the Modification of Statutory Right of Way EN72709.

#### **PURPOSE:**

To approve the Modification to Statutory Right of Way EN72709 between the City and Bradford Alan Hornstein and Margo Lynne Hornstein and to authorize the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services to sign the Modification of Statutory Right of Way, for the municipal drainage course (Glen Urquhart Creek) located at 780 Nikolaisen Road.

#### BACKGROUND:

All legal documents are to be presented, on an individual basis, to Council, and the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services authorized to sign the Documents.

The Approving Officer has issued a Preliminary Layout Review to subdivide Lot A, Section 15, Comox District, Plan VIP53700 into two lots. The developer has installed a private bridge across Glen Urquhart Creek.

The Section 4.3 of Statutory Right of Way EN72709 is to be modified by deleting phase "and shall at times maintain at its expense two crossings of the Works) for the use and enjoyment of the Grantor".

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The subdivision of Lot A, Section 15, Comox District, Plan VIP53700 into two parcels negates the requirement for the City to maintain access across Glen Urquhart Creek "for the use and enjoyment" by the property owner, the grantor of the Statutory Right of Way.

A copy of the Statutory Right of Way EN72709, the proposed Statutory Right of Way Modification document and a site reference plan are attached.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The Provisional 2013 Capital Budget list \$11,000 for the replacement of the existing bridges. Upon registration of the subdivision and Statutory Right of Way Modification this budget allocation will be negated.

#### STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:

At this time there are no strategic plan references.

#### **OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE:**

No references.

#### **REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:**

No references.

Respectfully submitted,

Kevin Lagan, P.Eng. Approving Officer

LAD/ld

Lesley Hatch, P.Eng. Deputy Approving Officer

88 3 320E 4 5 113 Ч S w69352 പപ ā BACK ROAD m 27\$42 N 18688 19130 69351 <⊂ A 29954 3 50724 -9531 9 31176 A S Ч പ 0 0 щ 23 Q 36 m48973 407 34 44128 PI Sroposed Lot 296 10th Street East N N Glen Urquhart Crk 32859 0 53700 m 19485 Rem A Proposed Lot 1 48973 Ц n N (3 28412 5 N 3 Vew Access Bridge 4 20345 PL 4895 12 13 3 19 10 5 14

Site Plan

7

70405

ā

			99 AUG 10	09 47	ENDIZID9
ANE ORM	) TITLE AC 1 C	Т	RECEIVED . LAND 111	VICTORIA E OFFICE	
Section	n 219.81)				
	nce of British CRAL INSTR	Columbia RUMENT-PART 1	(This area for Land Title Office us	»)	Page 1 of 8 Pages
<u>.</u>	Application:	(Name, address, phone n	umber and signature of applicant, appli	cant's solicitor or s	agent)
	Marie L. B.C., V62	Potvin, LIDSTONE, 2 2H2, Telephone:(60	YOUNG, ANDERSON, Barris 4)689-7400 COMMENT COAST Title Search 10104	$\gamma$	s, 1616-808 Nelson Street, Vancouver, MANDRAC ignature of Applicant
	PARCEL II (PID)	DENTIFIER(S) AND LE (LEG	GAL DESCRIPTION(S) OF LAND:* AL DESCRIPTIONS)	gengangan kanangen den seka sana ana kanan ka	
	017-655-3	31 Lot A	A, Section 15, Comox District, I	lan VIP53700	
3.	NATURE ( Description	OF INTEREST:*	Document Reference (page and paragraph)	Person Enti	itled to Interest
		Right of Way in Plan VIP69304	Entire Instrument	Transfere	<b>2</b>
4.	TERMS: I	Part 2 of this instrument c	onsists of (select one only)		
	(b) I	file Standard Charge Terr Express Charge Terms Release	ns 🛃		
A sele descri	ction of (a) incl bed in Item 3 is	lude any additional or mo released or discharged as	dified terms referred to in Item 7 or in a charge on the land described in Iten	a schedule annexe a 2.	d to this instrument. If (c) is selected, the char
5.	TRANSFE	ROR(S):*	canadalanaanggangangangangangangangangangangang		4/46/2019/9
	BARBAR	RA JOAN COX, 655	Back Road, Courtenay, B.C., V	N 3X1	
б.	TRANSFE	RBE(S): (including post	l address(es) and postal code(s))*		
	THE CO Columbi	RPORATION OF T a, having an address	HE CITY OF COURTENAY, a of 830 Cliffe Avenue, Courtena	municipal corp /, B.C., V9N 2J	oration pursuant to the laws of British 7
<u> </u>	4 <b>( 4 - 59, 14 - 59 - 7</b>	ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna			AL address and and a set of the set
					CHARGE

W56865 2007-01-29-09.22.26.268220

P22

**REGISTERED VIEN72709** 

LAND TITLE ACT FORM C

(Section 219.81)

7.

8.

 Province of British Columbia GENERAL INSTRUMENT-PART 1

Page 2

#### ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED TERMS:\*

N/A

EXECUTION(S):\*\*This instrument creates, assigns, modifies, enlarges, discharges or governs the priority of the interest(s) described in Item 3 and the Transferor(s) and every other signatory agree to be bound by this instrument, and acknowledge(s) receipt of a true copy of the filed transferor (s) and are the true copy of the filed for the filed of the true copy of of the true cop

AS TOTAR SIGNATURE **Execution** Date fficer Signal urð OF BARBARA Y Μ D JOPPSI COL 22 07 <u>99</u> ARCITHEREORD ence Name: #2-1841 Comox Ave. Comox, B.C. YON SM3 Notory Public 07 30 99 Name: PAUL A. IVES 505 F2F1H S1. Courtonay, BC.

(as to both signatories) SAUCHOR

Party(ies) Signature(s)

van Cox

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY by its authorized signatories:

**RON WEBBER, Mayor** 

DORÁ M.K. PELLETIER, Clerk

62-148

7-49.99/sz

#### OFFICER CERTIFICATION:

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public, or other person authorized by the <u>Bridence Act</u>, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the <u>Land Title Act</u> as they pertain to the execution of this instrument. <sup>a</sup> If space insufficient, enter "SBE SCHEDULE" and attach schedule in Form E.

60

If space insufficient, continue executions on additional page(s) in Form D.

#### TERMS OF INSTRUMENT - PART 2

#### STATUTORY RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENT

#### WHEREAS:

A. The Grantor is the registered owner of an estate in fee simple of those lands and premises situate, lying and being in the City of Courtenay, in the Province of British Columbia and being more particularly known and described as:

PID: 017-655-331 Lot A Section 15 Comox District Plan VIP53700

(the "Lands");

B. To facilitate the installation of certain works, the Grantor has agreed to permit the construction by the Grantee of the Works on a portion of the Lands and to grant for that purpose the Right of Way hereinafter described pursuant to section 218 of the Land Title Act; and

C. This Right of Way is necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Grantee's undertaking.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT IS EVIDENCE that in consideration of the sum of One (\$1.00) Dollar now paid by the Grantee to the Grantor (the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the Grantor), and in consideration of the covenants and conditions hereinafter contained to be observed and performed by the Grantee and for other valuable consideration, the Grantor grants to and covenants with the Grantee as follows:

August 9, 1999

62-148

7-49.99/sz

#### 1. <u>Definitions</u>

- 1.1 "Grantor" means the Transferor as shown in Item 5 on the Form C General Instrument - Part 1 attached to this Agreement;
- 1.2 "Grantee" means the Transferee as shown in Item 6 on the Form C General Instrument - Part 1 attached to this Agreement;
- 1.3 "Lands" means those lands legally described in Recital A to this Agreement;
- 1.4 "Right of Way" means the right of way granted by paragraph 2;
- 1.5 "Right of Way Area" means that portion of the Lands shown darkly outlined on a Statutory Right of Way plan prepared by M.R. Kuss, B.C.L.S. and certified correct on the 31st day of October, 1996, as amended or replaced from time to time pursuant to paragraph 5.3; and
- 1.6 "Works" means a system of drainage works, including open ditches, storm drains, berms, dikes, crossings and all facilities and appurtenances necessary or convenient as part of a system of drainage works.
- 2. The Grantor hereby:
- 2.1 Grants and transfers, in perpetuity, to the Grantee, its officers, employees, contractors, licensees, agents, invitees and others, the free, full and uninterrupted right, licence, permission and right of way to lay down, install, construct, entrench, operate and maintain the Works and to inspect, alter, remove and replace the Works on, under and across the Right of Way Area for drainage purposes.
- 2.2 Covenants and agrees to and with the Grantee that for the purposes aforesaid and upon, under and across the Right of Way Area, the Grantee shall for itself and its officers, employees, contractors, licensees, agents, invitees and others, together with machinery, vehicles, equipment and materials be entitled at all times to enter, use, pass and re-pass, labour, construct, erect, install, dig, carry away soil or other surface or subsurface materials, clear of all trees, growth, buildings or obstruction now or hereafter in existence, as may be necessary, useful or convenient in connection with the operations of the Grantee in relation to the Works.
- 2.3 Grant unto the Grantee, its officers, employees, contractors, licensees, agents, invitees and others, together with machinery, vehicles, equipment and materials, the right to enter upon and to pass and re-pass over the Lands as may be reasonably required for the purposes of an adequate working area during

July 16, 1999

62-148

7-49,99/sz

construction and maintenance and for ingress to and egress from the Right of Way.

3. The Grantor hereby covenants to and agrees with the Grantee, as follows:

- 3.1 The Grantor will not, nor permit any person to erect, place, install or maintain any building, structure, mobile home, patio, pipe, wire or other conduit or work on, over or under any portion of the Right of Way Area or to plant any crop or trees or other surface growth so that they in any way interfere with or damage or are likely to cause harm to the Works, provided however the Grantor shall be entitled to install reasonable fencing, gating and crossings which do not interfere with maintenance of the Works and to connect drainage ditches to the Works.
- 3.2 The Grantor will not do or knowingly permit to be done any act or thing which in the opinion of the Grantee may interfere with or injure the Works and in particular will not carry out any blasting on or adjacent to the Right of Way without the prior consent in writing of the Grantee, provided that such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 3.3 The Grantor will not substantially add to or diminish the soil cover over any of the Works and in particular, without limitation, will not construct open drains or ditches along or across any of the Works which in the opinion of the Grantee may in any way interfere with the Works or which is likely to cause damage or harm to the Works, without prior consent in writing of the Grantee which will not be unreasonably withheld.
- 3.4 The Grantor will from time to time and at all times upon every reasonable request do and execute or cause to be made, done or executed all such further and other lawful acts, deeds, things, devices, conveyances and assurances in law whatsoever for the better assuring unto the Grantee of the rights hereby granted.
- 3.5 The Grantor shall do or cause to be done all acts necessary to grant priority to this Agreement over all financial charges and encumbrances which are registered or pending registration against title to the Lands in the Land Title Office.
- 4. The Grantee hereby covenants to and agree with the Grantor, as follows:
- 4.1 The Grantee will not bury any debris or rubbish of any kind in excavations or backfill, and will remove shoring and like temporary structures as backfilling proceeds.
- 4.2 The Grantee will thoroughly clean all parts of the Lands to which it has had access hereunder of all rubbish and construction debris created or placed thereon

July 16, 1999

62-148

7-49.99/6z

by the Grantee and will leave such lands in a neat and clean condition.

4.3 The Grantee will, as soon as weather and soil conditions permit, and so often as it may exercise its right of entry hereunder to any of the Lands, replace the surface soil as nearly as may be reasonably possible to the same condition as it was prior to such entry, in order to restore the natural drainage to such lands, and shall at all times maintain at its expense two crossings of the Works for the use and enjoyment of the Grantor.

4.4 The Grantee will, as far as reasonably possible, carry out all work in a proper and workmanlike manner so as to do as little injury to the Lands as possible.

4.5 The Grantee will compensate the Grantor for damages caused by the Grantee to any crops, livestock, equipment or timber destroyed, damaged or removed by the Grantee from the Lands other than the Right of Way in the exercise of its rights hereunder.

4.6 Except in the case of emergency, the Grantee shall provide to the Grantor five (5) days notice prior to exercising any of the rights granted in paragraph 2.1, 2.2 or 2.3 of this Agreement.

4.7 The Grantee will plan, design, engineer, install, construct, operate, maintain and repair the Works in accordance with prudent professional engineering design and in a good and workmanlike manner so as to prevent foreseeable flood damage to the Lands and any buildings, structures, crops, livestock or persons thereon and shall indemnify and save harmless the Grantor from any such damage caused by any malfunction of the Works which may be attributed to negligence of the Grantor, its officers, employees, contractors, licensees, agents, invitees and others, in the planning, designing, engineering, installation, construction, operation, maintenance and repair of the Works.

4.8 The Grantee will indemnify and keep indemnified the Grantor from and against all liability, actions, proceedings, costs, claims and demands whatsoever that may be lawfully brought against the Grantor by reason of anything done by the Grantee, its officers, employees, contractors, licensees, agents, invitees and others, or other persons authorized by it in the exercise or purported exercise of the right and liberties hereby granted.

July 16, 1999

62-148

7-49.99/sz

- 4.9 In the exercise of any of its rights under paragraph 2.2 or 4.7, the Grantee shall not carry away any soil or other material off the Lands without permission of the Grantor, and any soil or other surface or subsurface material removed in the construction or maintenance of the Works shall be hauled and dumped as is reasonably and practicably directed by the Grantor, on the Lands.
- 5. The parties hereto each covenant to and agree with each other as follows:
- 5.1 Notwithstanding any rule of law or equity to the contrary, the Works brought onto, set, constructed, laid, erected in, upon or under the Right of Way by the Grantee shall at all times remain the property of the Grantee notwithstanding that the same may be annexed or affixed to the freehold and shall at any time and from time to time be removable in whole or in part by the Grantee.

5.2 In the event that the Grantee abandons the Works or any part thereof the Grantee may, if it so elects, leave the whole or any part thereof in place and if so abandoned the Works, or part thereof, shall become the property of the Grantor.

5.3 In the event that the Grantor wishes to redevelop the Lands in the future and such redevelopment requires an alteration or relocation of the Works then the Grantor shall be entitled at her expense to modify, alter or relocate the Works so as to provide an equivalent drainage system and the Right of Way Area shall be altered accordingly to reflect the as-built location of the Works, provided that the Grantor obtains any and all approvals required by any department, Ministry or agency of Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada or British Columbia.

- 5.4 For the purposes of paragraph 5.3 a new Right of Way plan prepared by a qualified British Columbia land surveyor shall be accepted by the parties hereto in substitution of the existing plan, provided the new plan accurately describes the right of way area comprising the Works.
- 5.5 No part of the title in fee simple to the soil shall pass to or be vested in the Grantee under or by virtue of this agreement and the Grantor may fully use and enjoy all of the Lands subject only to the rights and restrictions herein.
- 5.6 The covenants herein contained shall be covenants running with the Lands and that none of the covenants herein contained shall be personal or binding upon the Grantor save and except during the Grantor's ownership of any interest in the Lands, and with respect only to that portion of the Lands of which the Grantor shall have an interest, but that the Lands, nevertheless, be and remain at all times charged therewith.

July 16, 1999

62-148

7-49.99/sz

- 5.7 Where the expression "Grantor" includes more than one person, all covenants herein on the part of the Grantor shall be constructed as being several as well as joint.
- 5.8 All disputes arising out of or in connection with this covenant or in respect of any defined legal relationship associated therewith or derived therefrom, shall be referred to and finally resolved by a single arbitrator pursuant to the Commercial Arbitration Act, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 55 and under the rules of the B.C. International Commercial Arbitration Centre, and the case shall be administered in accordance with their domestic arbitration rules. The place of arbitration shall be Courtenay, B.C. The costs of any arbitration shall be shared equally unless the Arbitrator otherwise awards.
- 5.9 This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns as the case may be and wherever the singular or masculine is used, it shall be construed as if the plural or the feminine or neuter, as the case may be, had been used, where the parties or the context hereto so require and the rest of the sentence shall be construed as if the grammatical and terminological changes thereby rendered necessary had been made.
- 5.10 No waiver of default shall be effective unless expressed in writing by the party waiving default.

As evidence of their agreement to be bound by the above terms, the parties each have executed and delivered this Agreement under seal by executing Part 1 of the Land Title Act Form C to which this Agreement is attached and which forms part of this Agreement.

#### END OF DOCUMENT

July 16, 1999

62-148

P29

# LAND TITLE ACT FORM C (Section 233) CHARGE GENERAL INSTRUMENT - PART 1 Province of British Columbia

OFIA	ERAL INSTRUMENT - TART T TTOVICE OF DITUST COMMON			THOE : OI : THOED
	Your electronic signature is a representation that you are a subscriber as defin Land Title Act, RSBC 1996 c.250, and that you have applied your electronic in accordance with Section 168.3, and a true copy, or a copy of that true c your possession.	signature		
1.	APPLICATION: (Name, address, phone number of applicant, applicant's solution Christina Reed, Barrister & Solicitor	citor or agent)		
	YOUNG ANDERSON	Phone	e: (604) 689-7	400
	1616 - 808 Nelson Street	File: 6	62-241	
	Vancouver BC V6Z 2H2			
2.	PARCEL IDENTIFIER AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LAND: [PID] [LEGAL DESCRIPTION]			Deduct LTSA Fees? Yes 🖌
	017-655-331 LOT A, SECTION 15, COMOX DIST	RICT, PLA	AN VIP53700	
	STC? YES	. ·		
3.	NATURE OF INTEREST CHARGE SEE SCHEDULE	NO. ADD	ITIONAL INFORM	ATION
4.	TERMS: Part 2 of this instrument consists of (select one only)         (a) Filed Standard Charge Terms D.F. No.         (b) A selection of (a) includes any additional or modified terms referred to in Iter	✓ Express Cha n 7 or in a sche	arge Terms Annexed dule annexed to this	as Part 2 instrument.
5.	TRANSFEROR(S):		•	
	SEE SCHEDULE			
6.	TRANSFEREE(S): (including postal address(es) and postal code(s))			
	THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTEN	AY	ч	
	A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION INCORPORATED	JNDER TH	IE LOCAL GO	
	830 CLIFFE AVENUE			Incorporation No
	COURTENAY BRITIS V9N 2J7	H COLUN	IBIA	N/A
7.	ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED TERMS: N/A			
8.	EXECUTION(S): This instrument creates, assigns, modifies, enlarges, disch the Transferor(s) and every other signatory agree to be bound by this instrum charge terms, if any. Officer Signature(s)	ent, and acknow	is the priority of the vledge(s) receipt of a Transferor(s) Signat	a true copy of the filed standard
	(as to both signatures)			
• •		B	RADFORD A	LAN HORNSTEIN
		Ā	IARGO LYNN	E HORNSTEIN

#### OFFICER CERTIFICATION:

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the *Evidence Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c.124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the *Land Title Act* as they pertain to the execution of this **P 36** rument.

FORM\_D1\_V18

#### LAND TITLE ACT FORM D EXECUTIONS CONTINUED

PAGE	2	of	7	pages
------	---	----	---	-------

Officer Signature(s)	Exe Y	cution Date M D	Transferor / Borrower / Party Signature(s)
(as to both signatures)		· ·	CANADIAN WESTERN BANK by its authorized signatories:
(as to both signatures)			
			Name:
			Name:
· · ·			· · · · ·
· · · · ·			
			THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY
			OF COURTENAY by its authorized signatories:
	. •		Mayor: Larry Jangula
(as to both signatures)			Disasten of Logislating Completen John
			Director of Legislative Services: John Ward
			·

#### OFFICER CERTIFICATION:

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the *Evidence Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c.124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the *Land Title Act* as they pertain to the execution of this instrument. **P31** 

FORM E SCHEDULE		PAGE 3 OF 7 F
NATURE OF INTEREST Modification	CHARGE NO. EN72709	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Statutory Right of Way
		·
NATURE OF INTEREST Priority Agreement	CHARGE NO.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION Granting Modification of Statutory Right of Wa herein priority over Mortgage CA406620
NATURE OF INTEREST	CHARGE NO.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
NATURE OF INTEREST	CHARGE NO.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
· ·		
NATURE OF INTEREST	CHARGE NO.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

-

#### LAND TITLE ACT FORM E

#### SCHEDULE

PAGE 4 OF 7 PAGES

ENTER THE REQUIRED INFORMATION IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE INFORMATION MUST APPEAR ON THE FREEHOLD TRANSFER FORM, MORTGAGE FORM, OR GENERAL INSTRUMENT FORM.

#### 5. TRANSFERORS:

BRADFORD ALAN HORNSTEIN and MARGO LYNNE HORNSTEIN (as to Modification) CANADIAN WESTERN BANK (as to Priority)

#### **TERMS OF INSTRUMENT – PART 2**

#### **MODIFICATION OF STATUTORY RIGHT OF WAY**

THIS MODIFICATION AGREEMENT dated for reference the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2013 is

#### BETWEEN:

BRADFORD ALAN HORNSTEIN and MARGO LYNNE HORNSTEIN Both of 780 Nikolaisen Road Courtenay, BC V9N 3X7

(the "Grantor")

AND:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY, a municipal corporation incorporated under the *Local Government Act*, and having a mailing address of 830 Cliffe Avenue, Courtenay, B.C. V9N 2J7

(the "Grantee")

GIVEN THAT:

A. The Grantor is the registered owner of that land located in the City of Courtenay and legally described as:

PID: 017-655-331 Lot A Section 15 Comox District Plan VIP37500

(the "Land");

- B. Pursuant to section 218 of the *Land Title Act*, the Grantor may grant in favour of the Grantee an easement without a dominant tenement to be known as a statutory right of way;
- C. By Agreement registered against the Land at the Victoria Land Title Office on August 10, 1999 under No. EN72709 (the "Prior SRW"), the Grantee was granted a Statutory Right of Way over a portion of the Lands for drainage works and associated facilities and appurtenances; and
- D. It has now been agreed between the Grantor and the Grantee that the Prior SRW shall be modified and the parties hereto desire to set out and confirm the modification as hereinafter set forth:

THIS AGREEMENT is evidence that in consideration of payment of \$2.00 by the Grantee to the Grantor and other and valuable consideration, the receipts of which are acknowledged by the Grantor, the Grantor covenants and agrees with the Grantee in accordance with Section 218 of the Land Title Act as follows:

- 1. The Prior SRW is hereby modified by deleting the phrase ", and shall at all times maintain at its expense two crossings of the Works for the use and enjoyment of the Grantor" in Section 4.3.
- 2. To the extent that there is any conflict between the terms and conditions of this Modification Agreement and those of the Prior SRW, the terms and conditions of this Modification Agreement shall prevail.
- 3. All amendments in this Modification Agreement take effect as of the date and year first above written.
- 4. The Grantor acknowledges that the entering into of this Modification Agreement by the Grantee does not relieve the Grantor from complying with all other lawful requirements including obtaining building permits and obtaining any other necessary permissions.
- 5. Nothing herein contained or implied shall prejudice or affect the Grantee's rights, powers, duties, and obligations in the exercise of its functions pursuant to the *Community Charter* and the rights, power, duties, and obligations of the Grantee under all public and private statutes, bylaws, orders and regulations which may be as fully and effectively exercised in relation to the Land as if this Agreement had not been executed and delivered by the Grantee or by the Grantor.
- 6. Whenever the singular or masculine is used herein the same shall be construed as meaning the plural, feminine or body corporate or politic where the context so requires.
- 7. The parties shall do and cause to be done all things and execute and cause to be executed all documents which may be necessary to give proper effect to the intention of this Modification Agreement.
- 8. This Modification Agreement shall enure to the benefit and be binding upon the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns.

As evidence of their agreement to be bound by the terms of this instrument, the parties each have executed and delivered this Agreement under seal by executing Part 1 of the *Land Title Act* Form C to which this Agreement is attached and which forms part of this Agreement.

#### **PRIORITY AGREEMENT**

CANADIAN WESTERN BANK (the "Chargeholder") being the holder of Mortgage No. CA406620 (the "Charge")

The Chargeholder, in consideration of the premises and the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) now paid to the Chargeholder by the Transferee, hereby approves of, joins in and consents to the granting of the within Agreement and covenants and agrees that the same shall be binding upon its interest in or charge upon the Lands and shall be an encumbrance upon the Lands prior to the Charge in the same manner and to the same effect as if it had been dated and registered prior to the Charge.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Chargeholder has executed this Agreement on Form D to which this Agreement is attached and which forms part of this Agreement.

#### **END OF DOCUMENT**

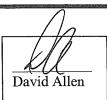
#### THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

#### **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

FR	OM:	Kevin Lagan, P.Eng. Director of Operational Services		FILE:	3320-20-11634		
		Direc		DATE:	April 11, 2013		
	SUBJECT:		Statutory Right of Way Over Part of Lot A, Section 42 and District Lots 82, 86, and 169, Comox District, and Section 33, Township 11, Nelson District, Plan 68811.				
					A		

#### C.A.O. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the recommendation of the Director of Operational Services be accepted.



#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council approve the Statutory Right of Way over Part of Lot A, Section 42 and District Lots 82, 86 and 169, Comox District, and Section 33, Township 11, Nelson District, Plan 68811;

That the City provide the necessary insurance to Island Corridor Foundation in conjunction with the signing of the Statutory Right of Way; and

That the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services be authorized to sign the Statutory Right of Way document.

#### **PURPOSE:**

To approve the Statutory Right of Way between the City and Island Corridor Foundation and to authorize the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services to sign the Statutory Right of Way over Part of Lot A, Section 42 and District lots 82, 86 and 169, Comox District, and Section 33, Township 11, Nelson District, Plan 68811, for the municipal infrastructure located within the Island Corridor Foundation land at Beachwood Road in South Courtenay.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

All legal documents are to be presented, on an individual basis, to Council, and the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services authorized to sign the Documents.

In conjunction with the Buckstone Development, City owned infrastructure was installed within the Beachwood Road – road allowance owned by the City and Ministry of Transportation and also under the E & N Railway owned by Island Corridor Foundation.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The owner of the E&N Railway, Island Corridor Foundation no longer issues "permits" for Municipal infrastructure located within its land. Each infrastructure crossing of the railway now requires a Statutory Right of Way.

The terms of the Statutory Right of Way agreement detail that the City is required to provide 'commercial general liability insurance' to Island Corridor Foundation.

A copy of the Statutory Right of Way document and a site reference plan are attached.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The City is required to provide insurance to Island Corridor Foundation for duration of the Statutory Right of Way.

#### **STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:**

At this time there are no strategic plan references.

#### **OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE:**

No references.

#### **REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:**

No references.

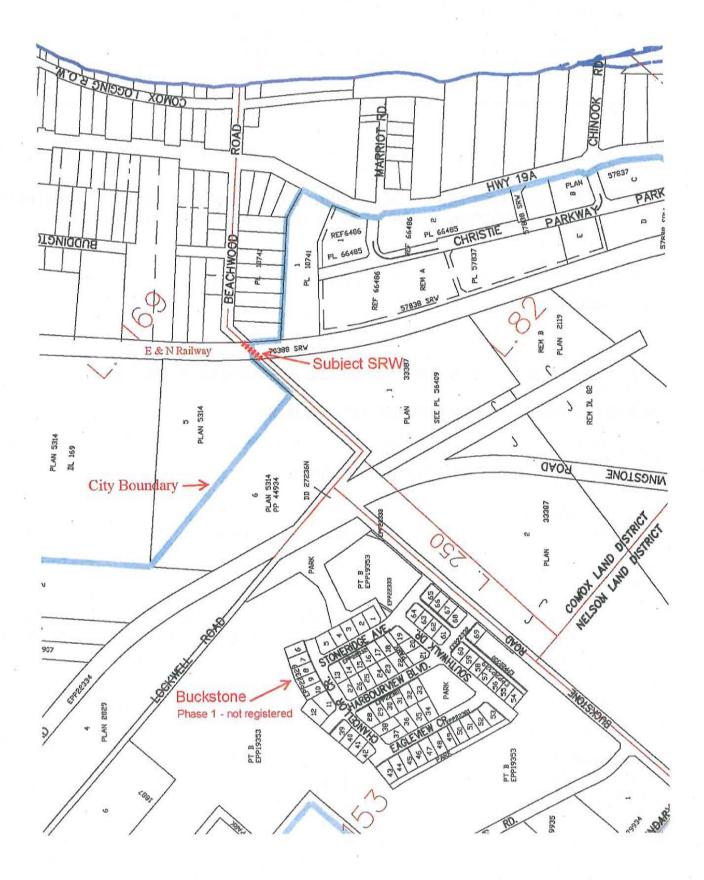
Respectfully submitted,

Kevin Lagan, P.Eng,

Director of Operational Services

LAD/ld

Lesley Hatch, P.Eng. Municipal Engineer



### LAND TITLE ACT

	RM C (Section 233) CHARGE NERAL INSTRUMENT - PART 1 Province of British Co	lumbia			PAGE 1 OF 19 PAGES
	Your electronic signature is a representation that you are a Land Title Act, RSBC 1996 c.250, and that you have appli in accordance with Section 168.3, and a true copy, or a c your possession.	ed your el	ectronic s	signature	
1.	APPLICATION: (Name, address, phone number of application)	ant, applica	ant's solic	itor or a	gent)
					Deduct LTSA Fees? Yes 🔽
2.	PARCEL IDENTIFIER AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF [PID] [LEGAL DESCRIPT]				
			TRIC	LOT	S 82, 86 AND 169, COMOX DISTRICT
					ON DISTRICT, PLAN VIP68811
	STC? YES				
3.	NATURE OF INTEREST	СН	ARGE N	Ю.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
	SEE SCHEDULE				
4.	TERMS: Part 2 of this instrument consists of (select one of	nly)			
	(a) Filed Standard Charge Terms D.F. No. A selection of (a) includes any additional or modified terms		(b)	Expre	ss Charge Terms Annexed as Part 2 a schedule annexed to this instrument.
5.	TRANSFEROR(S):				
	ISLAND CORRIDOR FOUNDATION (IN	IC. NO	. 4199	38-3)	" •··
6.	TRANSFEREE(S): (including postal address(es) and posta				
	THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF	F COUF	RTENA	λY	
	830 CLIFFE AVNUE				
	COURTENAY	В	RITIS	н соі	LUMBIA
	V9N 2J7		ANAC		
7.	ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED TERMS:				
	n/a				
8.	EXECUTION(S): This instrument creates, assigns, modifi the Transferor(s) and every other signatory agree to be bou charge terms, if any.				overns the priority of the interest(s) described in Item 3 and cknowledge(s) receipt of a true copy of the filed standard
	Officer Signature(s)		ecution ]		Transferor(s) Signature(s)
		Y	M	D	Island Corridor Foundation by its
	Scott A. Ritter				Authorized Signatory(ies):
	Barrister & Solicitor	13	04		

Name:

Name:

OFFICER CERTIFICATION:

921 H Canada Avenue Duncan, BC V9L 1V2 Tel: 250-748-5857

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the Evidence Act, R.S.B.C. 1996, c.124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the Land Title Act as they pertain to the execution of this P40<sup>rument.</sup>

#### LAND TITLE ACT FORM D EXECUTIONS CONTINUED

Officer Signature(s)		cution D		Transferor / Borrower / Party Signature(s)
	¥ 13	М	D	The Corporation of the City of Courtenay by its authorized signatory(ies):
				Name:
				Name:
-				
	•			

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the *Evidence Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c.124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the *Land Title Act* as they pertain to the execution of this instrument. **P41** 

LAND TITLE ACT FORM E		
SCHEDULE		PAGE 3 OF 19 PAGES
NATURE OF INTEREST	CHARGE NO.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Statutory Right of Way		That area shown outlined in heavy black on Plan EPP20920
NATURE OF INTEREST	CHARGE NO.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

4.5

## CHARGE NO. NATURE OF INTEREST

NATURE OF INTEREST

#### NATURE OF INTEREST

NATURE OF INTEREST

CHARGE NO.

CHARGE NO.

CHARGE NO. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### Page 3

#### **TERMS OF INSTRUMENT - PART 2**

#### STATUTORY RIGHT OF WAY

THIS AGREEMENT made the 1st day of February, 2013.

BETWEEN:

ISLAND CORRIDOR FOUNDATION 111 Wallace Street PO Box 667 Stn A Nanaimo, BC V9R 5L9

(hereinafter called the "Transferor")

AND:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY, a Municipal Corporation 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7

(hereinafter called the "Transferee")

WHEREAS:

- A. The Transferor is the registered owner in fee simple of the lands located in Courtenay, British Columbia as set out in section 2 of Part 1 of this document (the "Lands");
- B. Section 218 of the *Land Title Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 250 enables the Transferor to grant in favour of the Transferee an easement without a dominant tenement to be known as a statutory right of way;
- C. The Transferee requires and the Transferor wishes to grant to the Transferee a statutory right of way for water, sanitary sewer and storm sewer utility purposes over the Lands (the "Statutory Right of Way");
- D. This statutory right of way is necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Transferee's undertaking; and
- E. The Transferor has leased the relevant Lands to Southern Railway of Vancouver Island Limited ("SVI") which has railway operations over the Lands.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the premises contained in this Agreement, \$1.00 paid by the Transferee to the Transferor, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx

#### GRANT

- 1. Subject to the restrictions contained herein, the Transferor hereby grants and conveys in perpetuity and at all times to the Transferee the full, free and uninterrupted right, licence, liberty, privilege, easement and right of way in common with the Transferor over that part of the Lands lying within Statutory Right of Way Plan EPP20920 (the "Right of Way Area") a copy of which is attached hereto:
  - (a) to enter over, on, in, and under the Right of Way Area to lay down, install, construct, entrench, operate, clean, cover with soil, maintain, inspect, alter, remove, replace, bury, cleanse, string and otherwise establish one or more systems of water works, sanitary sewers, pumps, valves and similar equipment or any of them, together with all ancillary attachments and fitting, upon, over, under and across the Lands of the Transferor for the passage of water (hereinafter collectively called the "Works");
  - (b) to bring on to the Right of Way Area all materials and equipment the Transferee requires for the Works; and
  - (c) to do all other things on the Right of Way Area as may reasonably be necessary, desirable or incidental to the Works.

#### CARE AND ATTENTION

- 2. The Transferee will:
  - (a) use the Right of Way Area and carry out the construction and maintenance of the Works in a good and workmanlike manner in order to cause no unnecessary damage or disturbance to the Transferor, the Lands or any improvement on the Lands;
  - (b) exercise care not to damage the Lands or any improvements on the Lands and if the Transferee should cause any such damage, restore such damaged Lands or improvements thereon to as close to their pre-damaged condition as is reasonably practicable with reasonable dispatch or where the Transferee deems restoration to be impracticable, reimburse the Transferor for all damage the Transferee has caused but not restored; and
  - (c) accept sole responsibility for only normal and usual maintenance of water and pipe works within the Right of Way Area, including but not limited to the waterworks mainline, main line valves, and fire hydrants.

#### PARAMOUNTCY OF RAILWAY USES ON THE LANDS

3. The Transferee acknowledges, covenants and agrees with the Transferor that:

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local

- (a) The Lands, including the Right of Way Area, are used for railway operations, which may include, without limitation, the operation of vehicles, trains and locomotives, with or without cargo, and the installation, construction, replacement, maintenance, repair and operation of equipment, railway ties, plates, spikes, tracks, rail fastenings, rails, ballast, switch materials, structures, vehicles, crossing signals, signs and all other railway works, equipment, attachments and appurtenances necessary or incidental to the operation, construction, replacement, repair or maintenance of a railway (collectively, the "Railway Purposes").
- (b) The Transferee's right to use the Lands pursuant to the Statutory Right of Way granted to the Transferee is non-exclusive and the Transferee further acknowledges that the Transferor has in the past granted and may in the future grant rights (including leases and licences) to other persons including SVI (the "Third Parties") to enter upon and use the Lands for various purposes (the "Third Party Uses") including, without limitation, for Railway Purposes, and for the installation of utilities, and that pursuant to such rights, Third Parties may be permitted to occupy portions of the Lands which are within or parallel to the Right of Way Area, or which cross over or under the Right of Way Area, provided that any such rights which may be granted by the Transferor in the future shall not unduly interfere in a material way with the rights granted to the Transferee hereunder.
- (c) The Transferor and Third Parties shall at all times have unrestricted access to and use of the Lands (including the Right of Way Area) for the purposes described and subject to the limitations contained in subsection (b).
- (d) The Transferee shall ensure that the use, maintenance, repair, relocation or removal of the Works shall not at any time interfere with the use of the Lands by the Transferor for Railway Purposes or interfere in a material way with Third Party Uses on the Lands.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

4. If the Transferee constructs any Works within the Right of Way Area, the Transferee will comply, at its sole expense, with any and all laws, by-laws, regulations, orders, requirements and directives of any and all federal, provincial or municipal governments, tribunals, bodies or other entities having legal jurisdiction over the Transferee or the use, maintenance, repair, relocation or removal of the Works on the Lands or any portion thereof including, without limitation, the Federal *Railway Safety Act*, the British Columbia *Railway Safety Act*, the British Columbia Railway Safety Act, and any applicable regulations passed under such legislation.

#### **COVENANTS OF THE TRANSFEREE**

- 5. All costs for labour, materials and machinery pursuant to constructing, maintaining, repairing and replacing the Works shall be borne solely by the Transferee.
- 6. All damage caused by the Transferee in undertaking the Works shall be repaired at the cost of the Transferee.
- 7. If the Transferee installs the Works in the Right of Way Area, the surface of the Right of Way Area shall be restored by the Transferee to its original condition, in a manner acceptable to the Transferor, as soon as any of the Works have been completed.
- 8. Any of the Works undertaken by the Transferee shall be completed by the Transferee with due dispatch.
- 9. The Transferee will thoroughly clean all areas of the Right of Way Area of all rubbish and construction debris created or placed thereon by the Transferee and it will leave the Right of Way Area in a neat and clean condition.
- 10. The Transferee will carry out the construction, maintenance, repair, and renewal of the Works in a proper and work-like manner so as to do no injury to the Right of Way Area.
- 11. The Transferee will not store vehicles, tools or materials on the Right of Way Area.
- 12. All work undertaken by the Transferee in the Right of Way Area shall be in accordance with the Transferor's reasonable instructions and shall not interfere with Railway Purposes.

#### MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING

- 13. The Transferee shall not make any changes, alterations, repairs or additions to the Works or Lands without the prior written consent of the Transferor, which the Transferor may refuse in its reasonable discretion.
- 14. Without limiting the generality of section 2 of this Agreement, the Transferee shall schedule and carry out the construction, repair and maintenance of the Works in order to avoid unreasonable disruption of the use of the Lands for Third Party Uses including, without limitation, Railway Purposes.
- 15. Any Third Party using the Right of Way Area for the Railway Purposes shall be entitled to perform all construction, maintenance, replacement or repair of the track structure within the Right of Way Area at that Third Party's sole expense. The Transferee shall, at its sole risk and expense, construct, maintain, and repair all Works.

#### **PROPERTY PROTECTION**

16. If, at any time, as a result of the use, maintenance, repair, relocation or removal of the Works or any part thereof, the Transferor or a Third Party deems it necessary to place flagmen, inspectors or supervisors for the protection of the Transferor's property or undertaking or the property or undertaking of such Third Party, the Transferor or such Third Party shall have the right to do so at the sole cost and expense of the Transferee.

#### **NOTICES TO THIRD PARTIES**

17. The Transferor may at any time, and from time to time, notify the Transferee that, in addition to any notices which the Transferee is required to give to the Transferor in accordance with this Agreement, the Transferee must also give similar notices to one or more Third Parties ("Notification Party(ies)") and in that event such Third Parties shall, have the same rights to receive notice as are given to the Transferor by this Agreement. The Transferor shall give the Transferee the method, address, fax number and name of a responsible individual so that the Transferee can notify any Third Parties, as required by this Agreement. The Transferee the Transferee acknowledges that SVI shall constitute a Notification Party hereunder.

#### ENTRY NOTICE

- 18. Except for emergency situations or situations requiring immediate action, if the Transferee desires to enter upon the Lands to construct, maintain, or repair any part of the Works or for any other reason, the Transferee shall give not less than forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice to the Transferor and any Notification Parties. The Transferee shall not commence such work without flagging protection against trains and other railway operations and track movements being provided by a Third Party using the Right of Way Area for the Railway Purposes.
- 19. If any work undertaken by the Transferee on the Lands pursuant to this Agreement requires that the Transferee excavate within or otherwise alter or disturb the Lands, such notice shall include (as applicable) copies of drawings showing the plan, elevation, details and method of the proposed work.
- 20. Methods and timing of all work undertaken by the Transferee on the Lands pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to the consent and approval of the Transferor, which consent and approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.
- 21. In emergency situations or situations requiring immediate action, where possible and practicable in the circumstances, the Transferee shall notify the Transferor and any Notification Parties verbally or by facsimile before entering the Land and then may enter the Land immediately after having received verbal permission (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to do so from the person to whose attention notices addressed to the Transferor must be sent in accordance with Section 37. If

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx

advance notice is not possible or practicable, the Transferee shall notify the Transferor and any Notification Parties following entry onto the Land and rectification of the situation.

#### RELOCATION

22. If the Transferor deems it necessary to alter the location of the Statutory Right of Way or the Works, or if the Transferor is required to make changes to its track, structure or facilities, which would necessitate the moving and relocating of all or any part of the Works, the Transferee agrees to execute a new Statutory Right of Way agreement in substantially the same form as this Agreement to authorize and protect the Right of Way Area in its new location and the Works in their new location. On execution and registration of the new agreement, this Agreement shall be deemed to be null and void, and the Transferee shall forthwith provide the Transferor with a registerable discharge of the null and void Statutory Right of Way. The Right of Way Area under any such new agreement must be mutually agreed to by the Transferee and Transferor, both acting reasonably. If the alteration is at the request of the Transferor, the cost of the physical relocation of the Works and preparation, execution and registration of the amending agreement and plan shall be borne by the Transferor.

#### **OWNERSHIP AND RESPONSIBILITY**

23. The title to the Works placed under or affixed to the Lands shall remain vested in the Transferee, subject to the provisions of section 24.

#### DISCONTINUANCE

- 24. If at any time the Transferee decides to permanently discontinue the use of the Works, the Transferee shall give the Transferor and any Notification Parties at least sixty (60) days notice of the date (the "Discontinuance Date") on which the Transferee will discontinue such use. In that event, the Transferee:
  - (a) may, at its option, remove the Works from the Lands provided it gives written notice to the Transferor and any Notification Parties of its intention to do so within sixty (60) days of the Discontinuance Date; or
  - (b) shall remove the Works from the Lands after receipt of written notice from the Transferor, which the Transferor shall give to the Transferee within sixty (60) days of the Discontinuance Date if the continued presence of the Works in the opinion of the Transferor, acting reasonably, shall constitute a hazard or interference with Railway Purposes; and
  - (c) shall forthwith provide the Transferor with a registerable discharge of this Statutory Right of Way.

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx

- 25. In each of the cases described in Section 23, the Transferee will promptly begin and shall thereafter diligently continue to remove the Works, under the supervision of the Transferor or the relevant Third Party. Such removal shall be carried out at the Transferee's cost, risk and expense and thereafter the Transferee shall restore the land to a condition reasonably satisfactory to the Transferor, shall make good any damage caused to the property of the Transferor by such removal, and shall leave the Lands free of any environmental contamination resulting from the Transferee's use thereof.
- 26. If neither Section 23(a) nor Section 23(b) applies, the Transferee may abandon the Works in place, in which case they will become the Transferor's unencumbered property, but the Transferee shall remain responsible for any damage, cost, expense or liability whatsoever that may be caused to the Transferor by the Works and the Transferee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor from and against any damage, claim or action of any nature resulting from the abandonment of the Works including any damage, claim or action related to any environmental contamination resulting from the Transferee's use thereof.

#### **DISCHARGE OF LIENS**

27. The Transferee covenants and agrees that it shall not create or permit to remain, but will remove and discharge or cause to be removed and discharged promptly at its cost and expense any lien, encumbrance, charge or claim of lien (collectively "Lien") upon the Lands which arises out of the use thereof by the Transferee or by reason of labour or material furnished or claimed to have been furnished for the Transferee. The Transferee shall not be required to pay any such Lien so long as it shall, in a timely manner, contest or cause to be contested at its cost and expense the amount or validity thereof and shall take all appropriate proceedings necessary to prevent the collection of or other realization upon such Lien and the sale or forfeiture of the Lands or any part thereof or any interest therein to satisfy the same. Any such contest shall be promptly prosecuted to a final conclusion and the Transferee shall pay and save harmless the Transferor from and against all losses, judgments, decrees and costs (including lawyers' reasonable fees and expenses on a solicitor and his own client basis) in connection therewith and shall promptly after final determination of such contest pay or discharge any amount levied, assessed, charged, imposed or determined to be payable therein together with all penalties, fines, interests, costs and expenses.

#### INDEMNITIES

28. The Transferee shall indemnify and save harmless the Transferor from and against any and all claims, demands, awards, judgments, orders, actions, proceedings, expenses (including legal expenses on a solicitor and client basis), and liabilities in respect of any and all loss or destruction of or damage to property, breach of covenant by the Transferee and against any and all personal injury, including injury resulting in death,

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local

suffered or incurred by the Transferor, the Third Parties or their respective employees, agents, officers, invitees or contractors, or any member of the public at large, and arising out of or in any way connected with anything done or not done, as required hereunder, by the Transferee or persons for whom the Transferee is responsible in law except to the extent that the Transferor or Third Party suffers loss or damage as a result of the negligence of the Transferor, Third Party or persons for whom the Transferor or Third Party is responsible in law.

- 29. For the purposes of this section:
  - (a) "Contaminants" means any pollutants, contaminants, deleterious substances, underground or above-ground tanks, asbestos materials, hazardous, corrosive, or toxic substances, special waste, hazardous waste or waste of any kind, or any other substance which is now or hereafter prohibited, controlled or regulated under Environmental Laws; and
  - (b) "Environmental Laws" means any statutes, laws, regulations, orders, bylaws, standards, guidelines, protocols, permits and other lawful requirements of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Lands now or hereafter in force relating in any way to the environment, health, occupational health and safety or transportation of dangerous goods, including the principles of common law and equity.
- 30. The Transferee covenants and agrees with the Transferor as follows:
  - (a) to comply, and cause its employees, contractors and agents to comply, with all Environmental Laws in connection with the use of the Right of Way Area as herein contemplated;
  - (b) to promptly notify the Transferor and any Notification Party in writing of any release of a Contaminant or any other occurrence or condition at the Right of Way Area of which it becomes aware which could contaminate the Right of Way Area or the Lands or subject the Transferor, or any Third Party to any fines, penalties, orders, investigations or proceedings under Environmental Laws;
  - (c) to remediate, in accordance with Environmental Laws and at its cost, any contamination of the Right of Way Area or the Lands resulting from Contaminants, at levels exceeding regulated standards pursuant to Environmental Laws as are applicable to the Lands and any adjacent lands, in either case brought onto, used at, or released from the Right of Way Area by the Transferee, its employees, contractors or agents. All such Contaminants that are the legal responsibility of the Transferee or such persons, as the case may be; and

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local**\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx** 

- (d) to indemnify the Transferor, and its directors, officers, shareholders, employees, contractors, agents, successors and assigns from any and all liabilities, actions, damages, claims, losses, costs, fines, penalties and expenses whatsoever (including all legal and consultants' fees and expenses and the cost of remediation of the Right of Way Area or the Lands) arising from or in connection with:
  - (i) any breach of or non-compliance with the provisions of this section by the Transferee, its employees, contractors or agents; or
  - (ii) any release of any Contaminants, at levels exceeding regulated standards pursuant to Environmental Laws as are applicable to the Lands and any adjacent lands, related to or as a result of the use of the Statutory Right of Way by the Transferee, its employees, contractors, or agents.
- 31. The indemnities pursuant to section 28 and 30 shall survive the expiry or earlier termination of this Agreement in respect of conduct or damage commencing or occurring during the term of this Agreement or any renewal, continuance or overholding thereof.

#### INSURANCE

- 32. The Transferee will, at its own expense, maintain with one or more companies duly authorized to carry on business within the Province of British Columbia and approved by the Transferor, commercial general liability insurance in an amount of not less than FIVE MILLION (\$5,000,000.00) DOLLARS per occurrence against claims for personal injury, death, or property damage or loss arising out of the use and occupation of the Lands indemnifying and protecting the Transferor and its respective servants and agents.
- 33. Any and all policies of insurance referred to in Section 32 will:
  - (a) be written in the name of the Transferee and the Transferor as the insureds with loss payable to the Transferor and the Transferee as their respective interests may appear;
  - (b) contain a cross-liability clause in favour of the Transferor; and
  - (c) not be cancelled by the Transferee without first giving the Transferor at least 30 day's notice in writing of its intention to cancel.
- 34. The Transferee will pay or caused to be paid all of the premiums under the policies of insurance referred to in this Section 32 as they become due and payable; and in default of payment by the Transferee, the Transferor may pay the same and recover the amount so paid as additional Annual Fees.

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local**\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx** 

- 35. The Transferee will promptly deliver or cause to deliver to the Transferor certified copies of all policies of insurance referred to in Section 32 and obtained and maintained by the Transferee, accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Transferor that the premiums on those policies have been paid.
- 36. The Transferee agrees that should the Transferee at any time during the Term fail to insure or keep insured the Lands, then in any of such events, the Transferor, although not obliged to do so, may obtain and maintain such insurance in such amount or amounts with such deductible amounts and for such period or periods of time as the Transferor deems advisable; and the Transferee will pay to the Transferor as additional Annual Fees, upon the Transferor obtaining any such insurance and thereafter annually during the Term, within 30 days after receipt of any invoice from the Transferor, such amounts as the Transferor has expended for such insurance. If the Transferor pays for or obtains and maintains any insurance pursuant to this Section, the Transferor will submit to the Transferee annually a statement of the amount or amounts payable by the Transferee under this Section as the cost of such insurance for the next ensuing year, and upon receipt of payment will apply the payment on account of the premiums of such insurance with the loss, if any, thereunder payable to the Transferor and the Transferee as their interests may appear.

#### NOTICE

37. Any notice, request, demand, invoice or report shall be in writing and delivered in person or transmitted by facsimile as follows:

To the Transferor: Island Corridor Foundation c/o 921 - H Canada Avenue Duncan, BC V9L 1 V2 Attention: Scott Ritter Telephone: (250) 748-5857 Facsimile: (250) 748-5869

To the Transferee: The Corporation of the City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7 Attention: Chief Administrative Officer Telephone: (250) 334-4441 Facsimile: (250) 334-4241

38. Notices sent, as set out above, shall be deemed to have been received when delivered, if given by delivery, or if transmitted by facsimile, upon confirmation of transmission if transmitted during normal business hours in the city of the addressee, and if after such normal business hours, the business day next following. Any party

c:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx

may at any time and from time to time notify the other in writing as to a change of address, or facsimile number or the person to whose attention the notice is to be given, and upon receipt of such notice, Section 37 shall be deemed to be amended accordingly.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

- 39. This Statutory Right of Way shall be construed as running with the Lands and no part of the fee simple shall pass or be vested in the Transferees.
- 40. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Statutory Right of Way granted hereunder, and the Transferor and the Transferee agree that there are no representations or warranties relating to their respective rights and obligations hereunder except as expressly set forth herein.
- 41. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement.
- 42. This Agreement shall extend to, be binding upon, and enure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- 43. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia.
- 44. It is mutually agreed and declared by and between the parties hereto that this grant of Statutory Right of Way to the Transferee does not in any way require the Transferee to construct, maintain, repair or replace any infrastructure or other work along, over, under or upon the Right of Way Area, unless the Transferee is expressly required to perform such operations under the terms of this Agreement. For clarity, the parties do not intend that this Agreement be construed as an agreement for capital purposes extending longer than 5 years.
- 45. The titles and headings used in this Agreement are provided solely to facilitate reference to its various provisions and shall not be used in its interpretation.
- 46. Each provision of this Agreement is severable from the others and the nullity of any portion of this Agreement shall not render any other part of it void.
- 47. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will constitute an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement.
- 48. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any respect, except by written instrument signed by the parties hereto.

c:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx

SVI

49. The Transferee shall execute the agreement with SVI attached as Schedule "A" to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties acknowledge that this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the parties executing Form C and D (pages 1 and 2) attached to and forming part of this Agreement.

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local **Temp Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx** 

#### Schedule "A"

THIS AGREEMENT is dated the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 2012;

BETWEEN:

SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND LIMITED, a company incorporated pursuant to the laws of British Columbia;

#### ("SVI")

AND:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY, a Municipal Corporation 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7

(the "Transferees")

WHEREAS:

- A. The Transferees have entered into a Statutory Right of Way with the Island Corridor Foundation ("ICF") (the "Statutory Right of Way") pursuant to which the Transferees have rights across a railway which is operated by SVI, as is further specified in the Statutory Right of Way.
- B. If is a condition of the ICF granting rights to the Transferees under the Statutory Right of Way that the Transferees execute this Agreement in favour of SVI.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of TEN (\$10.00) DOLLARS paid by SVI to the Transferees and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

#### **Definitions:**

- 1. "Losses" means all claims, demands, actions, causes of action, proceedings, judgements, awards, losses, liabilities, interest, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable legal and other professional fees and disbursements) arising directly or indirectly as a result of the Statutory Right of Way or anything done or not done thereunder;
- 2. All terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as set out in the Statutory Right of Way;

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx

- 3. The Transferees shall give notice to the SVI as a Notice Party under the Statutory Right of Way;
- 4. The Transferees shall indemnify and save harmless the SVI from and against any and all Losses arising out of the Statutory Right of Way or anything done or not done thereunder, attributable to the fault or negligence of the Transferees, their representatives, agents or invitees.
- 5. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether verbal or written, of the parties. There are no general, specific, implied or express warranties, representations, conditions or other agreements by or between the parties in connection with the entering into of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof except as specifically set forth herein.
- 6. The parties hereto and each of them do hereby covenant and agree to do such things and execute such further documents, agreements and assurances as may be necessary or advisable from time to time in order to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement in accordance with their true intent.
- 7. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the parties hereto hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the Courts in the Province of British Columbia. The parties agree that any litigation between the parties which arises pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, or any of its provisions, shall be referred to the Courts in the Province of British Columbia and shall not be referred to the Courts of any other jurisdiction.
- 8. The headings in this Agreement have been inserted for reference and as a matter Agreement or any provision hereof.
- 9. No consent or waiver, express or implied, by either party to or of any breach or default by the other party in the performance by the other party of its obligations hereunder shall be deemed or construed to be a consent or waiver to or of any other breach or default in the performance of obligations hereunder by such party hereunder. Failure on the part of either party to complain of any act or failure to act of the other party or to declare the other party in default, irrespective of how long such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver by such party of its rights hereunder.
- 10. Any notice required to be given hereunder by any party shall be deemed to have been well and sufficiently given if:
  - (a) personally delivered to the party to whom it is intended or if such party is a corporation to an officer of that corporation; or

c:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local**\Temp\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF-Final.Docx** 

(b) mailed by prepaid registered mail, telecopied or delivered, to the address or telecopier number of the party to whom it is intended as follows:

if to SVI, then:

p.o. Box 581, 7 Port Way Nanaimo, B.C. V9R 5L3 Fax: (250) 754-5318;

if to the Transferees, then:

The Corporation of the City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J Fax: (250) 334-4241

or to such other address or number as a party may from time to time direct in writing.

Any notice delivered before 4:30 p.m. local time on a day that is not a Saturday, 11. Sunday or statutory holiday in British Columbia (a "Business Day") shall be deemed to have been received on the date of delivery and any notice delivered after 4:30 p.m. local time on a Business Day or delivered on a day other than a Business Day, shall be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day. Any notice mailed shall be deemed to have been received seventy two (72) hours after the date it is postmarked. Any notice sent by fax before 4:30 p.m. local time on a Business Day shall be deemed to have been received when the sender receives the answer back confirming receipt by the recipient; provided, however, that any fax received after 4:30 p.m. local time on a Business Day or received on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day. If normal mail or communications service is interrupted by strike, slow-down, force majeure or other cause after the notice has been sent the notice will not be deemed to have been received until actually received. In the event normal mail service is impaired at the time of sending the notice, then personal delivery or fax transmission only shall be effective.

This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the date first written.

)

)

SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND ) LIMITED has caused this Agreement to be ) executed in its corporate name on its behalf ) by its duly authorized director: )

Per:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ) COURTENAY has caused this Agreement to be ) executed in its corporate name on its behalf ) by its duly authorized director: )

Per:

)

C:\Users\Creed\Appdata\Local

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

#### **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

FROM:

Kevin Lagan, P.Eng. Director of Operational Services FILE:5400-20-Anderton/Cumberland Rd Ducts

**DATE:** April 16, 2013

SUBJECT: Statutory Right of Way over Part of Lot A, Section 69, Comox District, Plan VIP68839

#### C.A.O. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the recommendation of the Director of Operational Services be accepted.

# David Allen

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council approve the Statutory Right of Way over Part of Lot A, Section 69, Comox District, Plan VIP68839;

That the City provide the necessary insurance to Island Corridor Foundation in conjunction with the signing of the Statutory Right of Way; and

That the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services be authorized to sign the Statutory Right of Way document.

#### **PURPOSE:**

To approve the Statutory Right of Way between the City and Island Corridor Foundation and to authorize the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services to sign the Statutory Right of Way over Part of Lot A, Section 69, Comox District, Plan VIP68839, for the municipal infrastructure located within the Island Corridor Foundation land at Cumberland Road.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

All legal documents are to be presented, on an individual basis, to Council, and the Mayor and Director of Legislative Services authorized to sign the Documents.

City owned infrastructure for fibre optic communication ducts was installed within the Cumberland Road – road allowance owned by the City and under the E & N Railway owned by Island Corridor Foundation.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The owner of the E&N Railway, Island Corridor Foundation no longer issues "permits" for Municipal infrastructure located within its land. Each infrastructure crossing of the railway now requires a Statutory Right of Way.

The terms of the Statutory Right of Way agreement detail that the City is required to provide 'commercial general liability insurance' to Island Corridor Foundation.

A copy of the Statutory Right of Way document and a site reference plan are attached.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

The City is required to provide insurance to Island Corridor Foundation for duration of the Statutory Right of Way.

#### **STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:**

At this time there are no strategic plan references.

#### **OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE:**

No references.

#### **REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:**

No references.

Respectfully submitted,

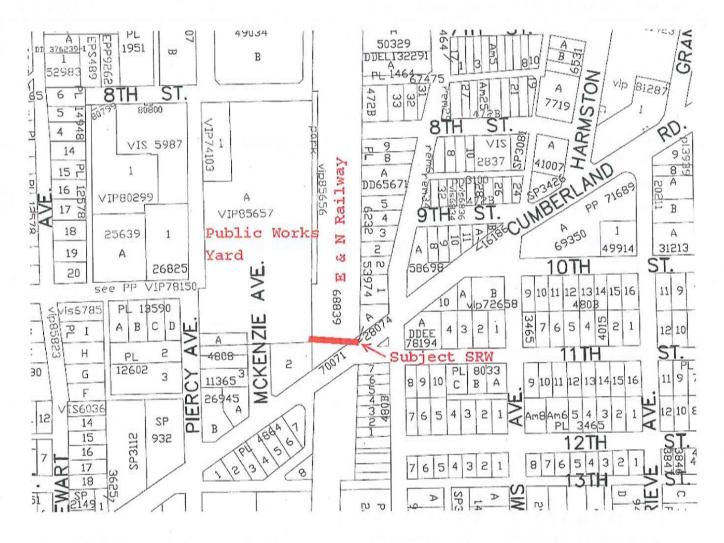
Kevin Lagan, P.Eng. Director of Operational Services

IA/ia

Acteh

Lesley Hatch, P.Eng. Municipal Engineer

#### Site Plan



#### LAND TITLE ACT FORM C (Section 233) CHARGE GENERAL INSTRUMENT - PART 1 Province of British Columbia

	Your electronic signature is a representation that you are a subscriber as defined by the Land Title Act, RSBC 1996 c.250, and that you have applied your electronic signature in accordance with Section 168.3, and a true copy, or a copy of that true copy, is in your possession.
1.	APPLICATION: (Name, address, phone number of applicant, applicant's solicitor or agent)         Christina Reed, Barrister & Solicitor         YOUNG ANDERSON       Phone: (604) 689-7400         1616 - 808 Nelson Street       File: 62-259         Vancouver       BC       V6Z 2H2
2.	Deduct LTSA Fees? Yes       ✓         PARCEL IDENTIFIER AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LAND:       [PID]       [LEGAL DESCRIPTION]         024-483-966       LOT A SECTION 69 COMOX DISTRICT PLAN VIP68839       ✓
3.	STC? YES     NATURE OF INTEREST   CHARGE NO.   ADDITIONAL INFORMATION   Over Plan EPP
4.	TERMS: Part 2 of this instrument consists of (select one only)         (a) ☐ Filed Standard Charge Terms D.F. No.         (b) ✓ Express Charge Terms Annexed as Part 2         A selection of (a) includes any additional or modified terms referred to in Item 7 or in a schedule annexed to this instrument.
5.	TRANSFEROR(S): ISLAND CORRIDOR FOUNDATION
6.	TRANSFEREE(S): (including postal address(es) and postal code(s))         THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY         A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION INCORPORATED UNDER THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT         830 CLIFFE AVENUE       Incorporation No         COURTENAY       BRITISH COLUMBIA       N/A         V9N 2J7       CANADA
7.	ADDITIONAL OR MODIFIED TERMS: N/A
8.	EXECUTION(S): This instrument creates, assigns, modifies, enlarges, discharges or governs the priority of the interest(s) described in Item 3 and the Transferor(s) and every other signatory agree to be bound by this instrument, and acknowledge(s) receipt of a true copy of the filed standard charge terms, if any.         Officer Signature(s)
OFF	(as to both signatures) Name:

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the *Evidence Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c.124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the *Land Title Act* as they pertain to the execution of this **P** for grument.

#### LAND TITLE ACT FORM D EXECUTIONS CONTINUED

Officer Signature(s)		ecution		Transferor / Borrower / Party Signature(s)	
	Y	M	D		
				THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY	
				OF COURTENAY by its authorized signatories:	
				signatories.	
				Mayor: Larry Jangula	
(as to both signatures)					
(as to both signatures)				Director of Legislative Services: Johr	
				Ward	
				· ·	
	r.				
	-				
	1				

#### OFFICER CERTIFICATION:

Your signature constitutes a representation that you are a solicitor, notary public or other person authorized by the *Evidence Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c.124, to take affidavits for use in British Columbia and certifies the matters set out in Part 5 of the *Land Title Act* as they pertain to the execution of this instrument.

#### TERMS OF INSTRUMENT - PART 2 STATUTORY RIGHT OF WAY

THIS AGREEMENT made the15th day of April, 2013.

BETWEEN:

ISLAND CORRIDOR FOUNDATION 111 Wallace Street PO Box 667 Stn A Nanaimo, BC V9R 5L9

(hereinaftercalled the "Transferor")

AND:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY, a Municipal Corporation 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7

(hereinafter called the "Transferee")

#### WHEREAS:

- A. The Transferor is the registered owner in fee simple of the lands located in Courtenay, British Columbia as set out in section 2 of Part 1 of this document (the "Lands");
- B. Section 218 of the *Land Title Act*, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 250 enables the Transferor to grant in favour of the Transferee an easement without a dominant tenement to be known as a statutory right of way;
- C. The Transferee requires and the Transferor wishes to grant to the Transferee a statutory right of way for communication purposes over the Lands (the "Statutory Right of Way");
- D. This statutory right of way is necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Transferee's undertaking; and
- E. The Transferor has leased the relevant Lands to Southern Railway of Vancouver Island Limited ("SVI") which has railway operations over the Lands.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the premises contained in this Agreement, \$1.00 paid by the Transferee to the Transferor, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

#### GRANT

1. Subject to the restrictions contained herein, the Transferor hereby grants and conveys in perpetuity and at all times to the Transferee the full, free and uninterrupted right,

licence, liberty, privilege, easement and right of way in common with the Transferor over that part of the Lands lying within Statutory Right of Way PlanEPP\_\_\_\_\_(the "Right of Way Area") a copy of which is attached hereto:

- (a) to enter over, on, in, and under the Right of Way Area to lay down, install, construct, entrench, operate, clean, cover with soil, maintain, inspect, alter, remove, replace, bury, cleanse, string and otherwise establish one or more systems of fibre optic cables, ducts and similar equipment or any of them, together with all ancillary attachments and fitting, upon, over, under and across the Lands of the Transferor for communication purposes (hereinafter collectively called the "Works");
- (b) to bring on to the Right of Way Area all materials and equipment the Transferee requires for the Works; and
- (c) to do all other things on the Right of Way Area as may reasonably be necessary, desirable or incidental to the Works.

#### CARE AND ATTENTION

- 2. The Transferee will:
  - (a) use the Right of Way Area and carry out the construction and maintenance of the Works in a good and workmanlike manner in order to cause no unnecessary damage or disturbance to the Transferor, the Lands or any improvement on the Lands; and
  - (b) exercise care not to damage the Lands or any improvements on the Lands and if the Transferee should cause any such damage, restore such damaged Lands or improvements thereon to as close to their pre-damaged condition as is reasonably practicable with reasonable dispatch or where the Transferee deems restoration to be impracticable, reimburse the Transferor for all damage the Transferee has caused but not restored.

#### PARAMOUNTCY OF RAILWAY USES ON THE LANDS

- 3. The Transferee acknowledges, covenants and agrees with the Transferor that:
  - (a) The Lands, including the Right of Way Area, are used for railway operations, which may include, without limitation, the operation of vehicles, trains and locomotives, with or without cargo, and the installation, construction, replacement, maintenance, repair and operation of equipment, railway ties, plates, spikes, tracks, rail fastenings, rails, ballast, switch materials, structures, vehicles, crossing signals, signs and all other railway works, equipment, attachments and appurtenances necessary or incidental to the operation,

construction, replacement, repair or maintenance of a railway (collectively, the "Railway Purposes").

- (b) The Transferee's right to use the Lands pursuant to the Statutory Right of Way granted to the Transferee is non-exclusive and the Transferee further acknowledges that the Transferor has in the past granted and may in the future grant rights (including leases and licences) to other persons including SVI (the "Third Parties") to enter upon and use the Lands for various purposes (the "Third Party Uses") including, without limitation, for Railway Purposes, and for the installation of utilities, and that pursuant to such rights, Third Parties may be permitted to occupy portions of the Lands which are within or parallel to the Right of Way Area, or which cross over or under the Right of Way Area, provided that any such rights which may be granted by the Transferor in the future shall not unduly interfere in a material way with the rights granted to the Transferee hereunder.
- (c) The Transferor and Third Parties shall at all times have unrestricted access to and use of the Lands (including the Right of Way Area) for the purposes described and subject to the limitations contained in subsection (b).
- (d) The Transferee shall ensure that the use, maintenance, repair, relocation or removal of the Works shall not at any time interfere with the use of the Lands by the Transferor for Railway Purposes or interfere in a material way with Third Party Uses on the Lands.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

4. If the Transferee constructs any Works within the Right of Way Area, the Transferee will comply, at its sole expense, with any and all laws, by-laws, regulations, orders, requirements and directives of any and all federal, provincial or municipal governments, tribunals, bodies or other entities having legal jurisdiction over the Transferee or the use, maintenance, repair, relocation or removal of the Works on the Lands or any portion thereof including, without limitation, the Federal *Railway Safety Act*, the British Columbia *Railway Safety Act*, the British Columbia *Railway Safety Act*, the British Columbia *Railway Act*, and any applicable regulations passed under such legislation.

#### **COVENANTS OF THE TRANSFEREE**

- 5. All costs for labour, materials and machinery pursuant to constructing, maintaining, repairing and replacing the Works shall be borne solely by the Transferee.
- 6. All damage caused by the Transferee in undertaking the Works shall be repaired at the cost of the Transferee.

- 7. If the Transferee installs the Works in the Right of Way Area, the surface of the Right of Way Area shall be restored by the Transferee to its original condition, in a manner acceptable to the Transferor, as soon as any of the Works have been completed.
- 8. Any of the Works undertaken by the Transferee shall be completed by the Transferee with due dispatch.
- 9. The Transferee will thoroughly clean all areas of the Right of Way Area of all rubbish and construction debris created or placed thereon by the Transferee and it will leave the Right of Way Area in a neat and clean condition.
- 10. The Transferee will carry out the construction, maintenance, repair, and renewal of the Works in a proper and work-like manner so as to do no injury to the Right of Way Area.
- 11. The Transferee will not store vehicles, tools or materials on the Right of Way Area.
- 12. All work undertaken by the Transferee in the Right of Way Area shall be in accordance with the Transferor's reasonable instructions and shall not interfere with Railway Purposes.

#### MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING

- 13. The Transferee shall not make any changes, alterations, repairs or additions to the Works or Lands without the prior written consent of the Transferor, which the Transferor may refuse in its reasonable discretion.
- 14. Without limiting the generality of section2 of this Agreement, the Transferee shall schedule and carry out the construction, repair and maintenance of the Works in order to avoid unreasonable disruption of the use of the Lands for Third Party Uses including, without limitation, Railway Purposes.
- 15. Any Third Party using the Right of Way Area for the Railway Purposes shall be entitled to perform all construction, maintenance, replacement or repair of the track structure within the Right of Way Area at that Third Party's sole expense. The Transferee shall, at its sole risk and expense, construct, maintain, and repair all Works.

#### **PROPERTY PROTECTION**

16. If, at any time, as a result of the use, maintenance, repair, relocation or removal of the Works or any part thereof, the Transferor or a Third Party deems it necessary to place flagmen, inspectors or supervisors for the protection of the Transferor's property or undertaking or the property or undertaking of such Third Party, the Transferor or such Third Party shall have the right to do so at the sole cost and expense of the Transferee.

#### NOTICES TO THIRD PARTIES

17. The Transferor may at any time, and from time to time, notify the Transferee that, in addition to any notices which the Transferee is required to give to the Transferor in accordance with this Agreement, the Transferee must also give similar notices to one or more Third Parties ("Notification Party(ies)") and in that event such Third Parties shall, have the same rights to receive notice as are given to the Transferor by this Agreement. The Transferor shall give the Transferee the method, address, fax number and name of a responsible individual so that the Transferee can notify any Third Parties, as required by this Agreement. The Transferee the Transferee acknowledges that SVI shall constitute a Notification Party hereunder.

#### ENTRY NOTICE

- 18. Except for emergency situations or situations requiring immediate action, if the Transferee desires to enter upon the Lands to construct, maintain, or repair any part of the Works or for any other reason, the Transferee shall give not less than forty-eight (48) hours prior written notice to the Transferor and any Notification Parties. The Transferee shall not commence such work without flagging protection against trains and other railway operations and track movements being provided by a Third Party using the Right of Way Area for the Railway Purposes.
- 19. If any work undertaken by the Transferee on the Lands pursuant to this Agreement requires that the Transferee excavate within or otherwise alter or disturb the Lands, such notice shall include (as applicable) copies of drawings showing the plan, elevation, details and method of the proposed work.
- 20. Methods and timing of all work undertaken by the Transferee on the Lands pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to the consent and approval of the Transferor, which consent and approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.
- 21. In emergency situations or situations requiring immediate action, where possible and practicable in the circumstances, the Transferee shall notify the Transferor and any Notification Parties verbally or by facsimile before entering the Land and then may enter the Land immediately after having received verbal permission (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) to do so from the person to whose attention notices addressed to the Transferor must be sent in accordance with Section 37. If advance notice is not possible or practicable, the Transferee shall notify the Transferor and any Notification Parties following entry onto the Land and rectification of the situation.

#### RELOCATION

22. If the Transferor deems it necessary to alter the location of the Statutory Right of Way or the Works, or if the Transferor is required to make changes to its track, structure or

facilities, which would necessitate the moving and relocating of all or any part of the Works, the Transferee agrees to execute a new Statutory Right of Way agreement in substantially the same form as this Agreement to authorize and protect the Right of Way Area in its new location and the Works in their new location. On execution and registration of the new agreement, this Agreement shall be deemed to be null and void, and the Transferee shall forthwith provide the Transferor with a registerable discharge of the null and void Statutory Right of Way. The Right of Way Area under any such new agreement must be mutually agreed to by the Transferee and Transferor, both acting reasonably. If the alteration is at the request of the Transferor, the cost of the physical relocation of the Works and preparation, execution and registration of the amending agreement and plan shall be borne by the Transferor.

#### **OWNERSHIP AND RESPONSIBILITY**

23. The title to the Works placed under or affixed to the Lands shall remain vested in the Transferee, subject to the provisions of section 24.

#### DISCONTINUANCE

- 24. If at any time the Transferee decides to permanently discontinue the use of the Works, the Transferee shall give the Transferor and any Notification Parties at least sixty (60) days notice of the date (the "Discontinuance Date") on which the Transferee will discontinue such use. In that event, the Transferee:
  - (a) may, at its option, remove the Works from the Lands provided it gives written notice to the Transferor and any Notification Parties of its intention to do so within sixty (60) days of the Discontinuance Date; or
  - (b) shall remove the Works from the Lands after receipt of written notice from the Transferor, which the Transferor shall give to the Transferee within sixty (60) days of the Discontinuance Date if the continued presence of the Works in the opinion of the Transferor, acting reasonably, shall constitute a hazard or interference with Railway Purposes; and
  - (c) shall forthwith provide the Transferor with a registerable discharge of this Statutory Right of Way.
- 25. In each of the cases described in Section 23, the Transferee will promptly begin and shall thereafter diligently continue to remove the Works, under the supervision of the Transferor or the relevant Third Party. Such removal shall be carried out at the Transferee's cost, risk and expense and thereafter the Transferee shall restore the land to a condition reasonably satisfactory to the Transferor, shall make good any damage caused to the property of the Transferor by such removal, and shall leave the Lands free of any environmental contamination resulting from the Transferee's use thereof.

C:\Users\Adaira\Appdata\Local\Microsoft\Windows\Temporary Internet Files\Content.Outlook\PVLHBPG7\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF (2).Docx Apr 15, 2013 2:26 PM/A

26. If neither Section 23(a) nor Section 23(b) applies, the Transferee may abandon the Works in place, in which case they will become the Transferor's unencumbered property, but the Transferee shall remain responsible for any damage, cost, expense or liability whatsoever that may be caused to the Transferor by the Works and the Transferee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Transferor from and against any damage, claim or action of any nature resulting from the abandonment of the Works including any damage, claim or action related to any environmental contamination resulting from the Transferee's use thereof.

#### **DISCHARGE OF LIENS**

27. The Transferee covenants and agrees that it shall not create or permit to remain, but will remove and discharge or cause to be removed and discharged promptly at its cost and expense any lien, encumbrance, charge or claim of lien (collectively "Lien") upon the Lands which arises out of the use thereof by the Transferee or by reason of labour or material furnished or claimed to have been furnished for the Transferee. The Transferee shall not be required to pay any such Lien so long as it shall, in a timely manner, contest or cause to be contested at its cost and expense the amount or validity thereof and shall take all appropriate proceedings necessary to prevent the collection of or other realization upon such Lien and the sale or forfeiture of the Lands or any part thereof or any interest therein to satisfy the same. Any such contest shall be promptly prosecuted to a final conclusion and the Transferee shall pay and save harmless the Transferor from and against all losses, judgments, decrees and costs (including lawyers' reasonable fees and expenses on a solicitor and his own client basis) in connection therewith and shall promptly after final determination of such contest pay or discharge any amount levied, assessed, charged, imposed or determined to be payable therein together with all penalties, fines, interests, costs and expenses.

#### **INDEMNITIES**

- 28. The Transferee shall indemnify and save harmless the Transferor from and against any and all claims, demands, awards, judgments, orders, actions, proceedings, expenses (including legal expenses on a solicitor and client basis), and liabilities in respect of any and all loss or destruction of or damage to property, breach of covenant by the Transferee and against any and all personal injury, including injury resulting in death, suffered or incurred by the Transferor, the Third Parties or their respective employees, agents, officers, invitees or contractors, or any member of the public at large, and arising out of or in any way connected with anything done or not done, as required hereunder, by the Transferee or persons for whom the Transferee is responsible in law except to the extent that the Transferor, Third Party suffers loss or damage as a result of the negligence of the Transferor, Third Party or persons for whom the Transferor or Third Party is responsible in law.
- 29. For the purposes of this section:

C:\Users\Adaira\Appdata\Local\Microsoft\Windows\Temporary Internet Files\Content.Outlook\PVLHBPG7\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF (2).Docx Apr 15, 2013 2:26 PM/A

- (a) "Contaminants" means any pollutants, contaminants, deleterious substances, underground or above-ground tanks, asbestos materials, hazardous, corrosive, or toxic substances, special waste, hazardous waste or waste of any kind, or any other substance which is now or hereafter prohibited, controlled or regulated under Environmental Laws; and
- (b) "Environmental Laws" means any statutes, laws, regulations, orders, bylaws, standards, guidelines, protocols, permits and other lawful requirements of any governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Lands now or hereafter in force relating in any way to the environment, health, occupational health and safety or transportation of dangerous goods, including the principles of common law and equity.
- 30. The Transferee covenants and agrees with the Transferor as follows:
  - (a) to comply, and cause its employees, contractors and agents to comply, with all Environmental Laws in connection with the use of the Right of Way Area as herein contemplated;
  - (b) to promptly notify the Transferor and any Notification Party in writing of any release of a Contaminant or any other occurrence or condition at the Right of Way Area of which it becomes aware which could contaminate the Right of Way Area or the Lands or subject the Transferor, or any Third Party to any fines, penalties, orders, investigations or proceedings under Environmental Laws;
  - (c) to remediate, in accordance with Environmental Laws and at its cost, any contamination of the Right of Way Area or the Lands resulting from Contaminants, at levels exceeding regulated standards pursuant to Environmental Laws as are applicable to the Lands and any adjacent lands, in either case brought onto, used at, or released from the Right of Way Area by the Transferee, its employees, contractors or agents. All such Contaminants that are the legal responsibility of the Transferee, its employees, contractors and agents shall remain the property of the Transferee or such persons, as the case may be; and
  - (d) to indemnify the Transferor, and its directors, officers, shareholders, employees, contractors, agents, successors and assigns from any and all liabilities, actions, damages, claims, losses, costs, fines, penalties and expenses whatsoever (including all legal and consultants' fees and expenses and the cost of remediation of the Right of Way Area or the Lands) arising from or in connection with:
    - (i) any breach of or non-compliance with the provisions of this section by the Transferee, its employees, contractors or agents; or

P71

- (ii) any release of any Contaminants, at levels exceeding regulated standards pursuant to Environmental Laws as are applicable to the Lands and any adjacent lands, related to or as a result of the use of the Statutory Right of Way by the Transferee, its employees, contractors, or agents.
- 31. The indemnities pursuant to section 28 and 30shall survive the expiry or earlier termination of this Agreement in respect of conduct or damage commencing or occurring during the term of this Agreement or any renewal, continuance or overholding thereof.

#### INSURANCE

- 32. The Transferee will, at its own expense, maintain with one or more companies duly authorized to carry on business within the Province of British Columbia and approved by the Transferor, commercial general liability insurance in an amount of not less than FIVE MILLION (\$5,000,000.00) DOLLARS per occurrence against claims for personal injury, death, or property damage or loss arising out of the use and occupation of the Lands indemnifying and protecting the Transferor and its respective servants and agents.
- 33. Any and all policies of insurance referred to in Section32 will:
  - (a) be written in the name of the Transferee and the Transferor as the insureds with loss payable to the Transferor and the Transferee as their respective interests may appear;
  - (b) contain a cross-liability clause in favour of the Transferor; and
  - (c) not be cancelled by the Transferee without first giving the Transferor at least 30 day's notice in writing of its intention to cancel.
- 34. The Transferee will pay or caused to be paid all of the premiums under the policies of insurance referred to in this Section 32 as they become due and payable; and in default of payment by the Transferee, the Transferor may pay the same and recover the amount so paid as additional Annual Fees.
- 35. The Transferee will promptly deliver or cause to deliver to the Transferor certified copies of all policies of insurance referred to in Section 32 and obtained and maintained by the Transferee, accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Transferor that the premiums on those policies have been paid.
- 36. The Transferee agrees that should the Transferee at any time during the Term fail to insure or keep insured the Lands, then in any of such events, the Transferor, although not obliged to do so, may obtain and maintain such insurance in such amount or amounts with such deductible amounts and for such period or periods of time as the Transferor deems advisable; and the Transferee will pay to the Transferor as

additional Annual Fees, upon the Transferor obtaining any such insurance and thereafter annually during the Term, within 30 days after receipt of any invoice from the Transferor, such amounts as the Transferor has expended for such insurance. If the Transferor pays for or obtains and maintains any insurance pursuant to this Section, the Transferor will submit to the Transferee annually a statement of the amount or amounts payable by the Transferee under this Section as the cost of such insurance for the next ensuing year, and upon receipt of payment will apply the payment on account of the premiums of such insurance with the loss, if any, thereunder payable to the Transferor and the Transferee as their interests may appear.

#### NOTICE

37. Any notice, request, demand, invoice or report shall be in writing and delivered in person or transmitted by facsimile as follows:

To the Transferor: Island Corridor Foundation c/o 921 - H Canada Avenue Duncan, BC V9L 1 V2 Attention: Scott Ritter Telephone: (250) 748-5857 Facsimile: (250) 748-5869

To the Transferee: The Corporation of the City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7 Attention: Chief Administrative Officer Telephone: (250) 334-4441 Facsimile: (250) 334-4241

38. Notices sent, as set out above, shall be deemed to have been received when delivered, if given by delivery, or if transmitted by facsimile, upon confirmation of transmission if transmitted during normal business hours in the city of the addressee, and if after such normal business hours, the business day next following. Any party may at any time and from time to time notify the other in writing as to a change of address, or facsimile number or the person to whose attention the notice is to be given, and upon receipt of such notice, Section 37 shall be deemed to be amended accordingly.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

39. This Statutory Right of Way shall be construed as running with the Lands and no part of the fee simple shall pass or be vested in the Transferees.

- 40. This Agreement sets forth the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the Statutory Right of Way granted hereunder, and the Transferor and the Transferee agree that there are no representations or warranties relating to their respective rights and obligations hereunder except as expressly set forth herein.
- 41. Time shall be of the essence of this Agreement.
- 42. This Agreement shall extend to, be binding upon, and enure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.
- 43. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia.
- 44. It is mutually agreed and declared by and between the parties hereto that this grant of Statutory Right of Way to the Transferee does not in any way require the Transferee to construct, maintain, repair or replace any infrastructure or other work along, over, under or upon the Right of Way Area, unless the Transferee is expressly required to perform such operations under the terms of this Agreement. For clarity, the parties do not intend that this Agreement be construed as an agreement for capital purposes extending longer than 5 years.
- 45. The titles and headings used in this Agreement are provided solely to facilitate reference to its various provisions and shall not be used in its interpretation.
- 46. Each provision of this Agreement is severable from the others and the nullity of any portion of this Agreement shall not render any other part of it void.
- 47. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will constitute an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement.
- 48. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any respect, except by written instrument signed by the parties hereto.

SVI

49. The Transferee shall execute the agreement with SVI attached as Schedule "A" to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties acknowledge that this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the parties executing Form C and D (pages 1 and 2) attached to and forming part of this Agreement.

#### Schedule "A"

THIS AGREEMENT is dated the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May, 2012;

**BETWEEN:** 

SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND LIMITED, a company incorporated pursuant to the laws of British Columbia;

("SVI")

AND:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY, a Municipal Corporation 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7

(the "Transferees")

WHEREAS:

- A. The Transferees have entered into a Statutory Right of Way with the Island Corridor Foundation ("ICF") (the "Statutory Right of Way") pursuant to which the Transferees have rights across a railway which is operated by SVI, as is further specified in the Statutory Right of Way.
- B. If is a condition of the ICF granting rights to the Transferees under the Statutory Right of Way that the Transferees execute this Agreement in favour of SVI.

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of TEN (\$10.00) DOLLARS paid by SVI to the Transferees and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

#### **Definitions:**

- 1. "Losses" means all claims, demands, actions, causes of action, proceedings, judgements, awards, losses, liabilities, interest, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable legal and other professional fees and disbursements) arising directly or indirectly as a result of the Statutory Right of Way or anything done or not done thereunder;
- 2. All terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meaning as set out in the Statutory Right of Way;

C:\Users\Adaira\Appdata\Local\Microsoft\Windows\Temporary Internet Files\Content.Outlook\PVLHBPG7\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF (2).Docx Apr 15, 2013 2:26 PM/A

- 3. The Transferees shall give notice to the SVI as a Notice Party under the Statutory Right of Way;
- 4. The Transferees shall indemnify and save harmless the SVI from and against any and all Losses arising out of the Statutory Right of Way or anything done or not done thereunder, attributable to the fault or negligence of the Transferees, their representatives, agents or invitees.
- 5. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto relating to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether verbal or written, of the parties. There are no general, specific, implied or express warranties, representations, conditions or other agreements by or between the parties in connection with the entering into of this Agreement or the subject matter hereof except as specifically set forth herein.
- 6. The parties hereto and each of them do hereby covenant and agree to do such things and execute such further documents, agreements and assurances as may be necessary or advisable from time to time in order to carry out the terms and conditions of this Agreement in accordance with their true intent.
- 7. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Province of British Columbia and the parties hereto hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the Courts in the Province of British Columbia. The parties agree that any litigation between the parties which arises pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement, or any of its provisions, shall be referred to the Courts in the Province of British Columbia and shall not be referred to the Courts of any other jurisdiction.
- 8. The headings in this Agreement have been inserted for reference and as a matter Agreement or any provision hereof.
- 9. No consent or waiver, express or implied, by either party to or of any breach or default by the other party in the performance by the other party of its obligations hereunder shall be deemed or construed to be a consent or waiver to or of any other breach or default in the performance of obligations hereunder by such party hereunder. Failure on the part of either party to complain of any act or failure to act of the other party or to declare the other party in default, irrespective of how long such failure continues, shall not constitute a waiver by such party of its rights hereunder.
- 10. Any notice required to be given hereunder by any party shall be deemed to have been well and sufficiently given if:
  - (a) personally delivered to the party to whom it is intended or if such party is a corporation to an officer of that corporation; or

C:\Users\Adaira\Appdata\Local\Microsoft\Windows\Temporary Internet Files\Content.Outlook\PVLHBPG7\Terms-Srw-Cr-ICF (2).Docx Apr 15, 2013 2:26 PM/A

(b) mailed by prepaid registered mail, telecopied or delivered, to the address or telecopier number of the party to whom it is intended as follows:

if to SVI, then:

P.O. Box 581, 7 Port Way Nanaimo, B.C. V9R 5L3 Fax: (250) 754-5318;

if to the Transferees, then:

The Corporation of the City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J Fax: (250) 334-4241

or to such other address or number as a party may from time to time direct in writing.

Any notice delivered before 4:30 p.m. local time on a day that is not a Saturday, 11. Sunday or statutory holiday in British Columbia (a "Business Day") shall be deemed to have been received on the date of delivery and any notice delivered after 4:30 p.m. local time on a Business Day or delivered on a day other than a Business Day, shall be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day. Any notice mailed shall be deemed to have been received seventy two (72) hours after the date it is postmarked. Any notice sent by fax before 4:30 p.m. local time on a Business Day shall be deemed to have been received when the sender receives the answer back confirming receipt by the recipient; provided, however, that any fax received after 4:30 p.m. local time on a Business Day or received on a day other than a Business Day shall be deemed to have been received on the next Business Day. If normal mail or communications service is interrupted by strike, slow-down, force majeure or other cause after the notice has been sent the notice will not be deemed to have been received until actually received. In the event normal mail service is impaired at the time of sending the notice, then personal delivery or fax transmission only shall be effective.

This Agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have set their hands and seals as of the date first written.

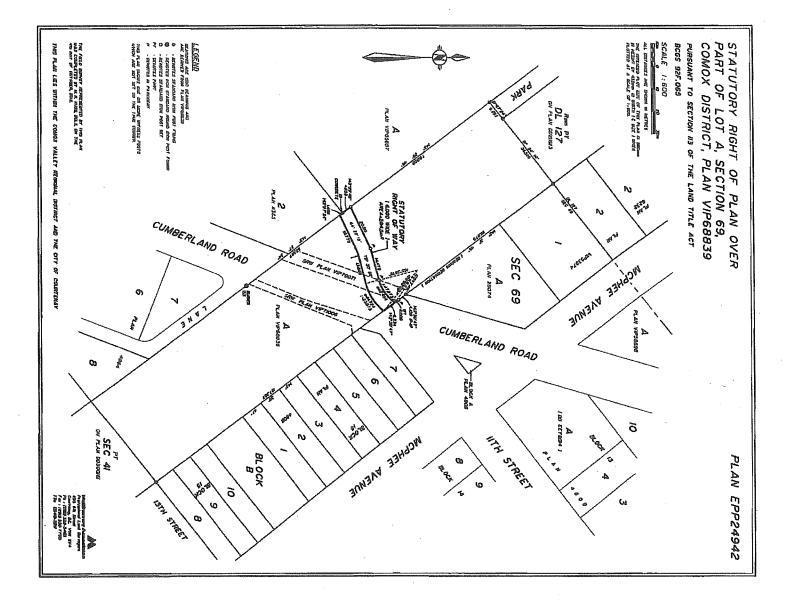
SOUTHERN RAILWAY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND ) LIMITED has caused this Agreement to be ) executed in its corporate name on its behalf ) by its duly authorized director: )

Per:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ) COURTENAY has caused this Agreement to be ) executed in its corporate name on its behalf ) by its duly authorized director: )

Per:

)



P79

P80

# THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

# **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

**FROM:** Kevin Lagan, P. Eng. Director of Operational Services **FILE #:** 5500-05 Shaw

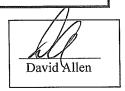
May 1, 2013

**DATE:** May

**SUBJECT:** Shaw "Go WiFi"

### C.A.O. COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the recommendation of the Director of Operational Services be accepted.



### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That the report from the Director of Operational Services regarding Shaw's "Go WiFi" proposal be received; and

That staff be instructed to work with Shaw towards a draft access agreement for further consideration by Council.

#### **PURPOSE:**

To consider Shaw's "Go WiFi" proposal subsequent to their April 29, 2013 presentation to Council.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Shaw is successfully implementing their "Go WiFi" project throughout other municipalities across Canada. In order to accomplish the "Go WiFi" project, Shaw is requesting access to infrastructure resources such as street lights, traffic lights and public buildings.

In order to fully understand Shaw's requirements, the City will need to work with Shaw so that all aspects of the proposal can be evaluated. The identification of the required City infrastructure will allow the City to negotiate an agreement with Shaw.

### **DISCUSSION:**

Council's instruction to further consider Shaw's "Go WiFi" proposal will allow City Staff to verify which locations and infrastructure Shaw requires. Once Shaw's infrastructure needs are identified, the City will evaluate the risks and benefits.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

No financial implications at this time.

#### **STRATEGIC PLAN REFERENCE:**

No direct reference on this subject.

#### **OCP SUSTAINABILITY REFERENCE:**

Y:LGMA\UTILITIES - GENERAL (5500-01)\CABLEVISION (5500-05)\MISC DOCUMENTATION\Shaw Go Wi-Fi Council Report May 1 2013.doc

No direct reference on this subject.

## **REGIONAL GROWTH STRATEGY REFERENCE:**

No direct reference to this subject.

Respectfully submitted,

A BA

Kevin Lagan, P. Eng., Director of Operational Services

Aflatch

Lesley Hatch, P.Eng., Municipal Engineer

## THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

# **REPORT TO COUNCIL**

FILE #: 1660-20

**FROM:** Director of Financial Services/Deputy CAO **DATE:** 19 April, 2013

**SUBJECT:** 2013/14 RCMP Municipal Policing Contract: Final Approval

### **ADMINISTRATOR'S COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:**

That the recommendation of the Director of Financial Services/Deputy CAO be accepted.

David Allen, CAO

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

That Council grant final approval to the 2013/14 Municipal Contract Policing Resource request in the amount of \$5,370,530, of which the City is responsible for 90% or \$4,833,477 of the contract cost, and

That the total contract strength for the 2013/14 contract is 30.40 members.

## **PURPOSE:**

To provide final approval to the 2013/14 Resource Request for the RCMP Municipal Contract Policing Costs.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

To facilitate Federal Treasury Board planning and budgeting timelines, Council had previously granted approval in principle last June 2012 to the requested 2013/14 RCMP budget.

#### **DISCUSSION:**

The RCMP have requested that a final approval letter for the 2013/2014 budget be provided by May 6, 2013.

The 2013/14 RCMP Contract Policing budget remains as previously presented to Council in June 2012, and it is recommended that Council confirm the expenditure cap as set out in the June 2012 RCMP budget documents.

In addition to the contract cost for the established strength of 30.4 members, the City also is billed for its percentage share of accommodation costs for the Comox Valley Detachment facility, and for the agreed to funding of public sector civilian support staff. These two cost items are provided for separately in the City's financial plan.

## FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS:

As previously reported to Council, funding for the 2013/2014 Municipal Policing expenditure cap for 30.4 members is sourced as follows:

	Funding Source	<u>No. of</u> <u>Members</u>
0 0	Gaming Funds Traffic Fine Revenues Prior year surplus/property tax revenue	2.0 2.0 <u>26.4</u>
Tot	tal	<u>30.4</u>

In addition, the 2013 budget provisions for accommodation costs and public sector civilian support staff are:

Accommodation:	\$240,000	
Public sector support staff:	\$533,000	(7.5 FTE's)

Respectfully\_submitted,

T. Manthey, BA, COA Director of Financial Services/Deputy CAO

Attchs

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\POLICING\2013\2013 14 final approval report.docx



Royal Canadian Mounted Police Gendarmerie royale du Canada Security Classification/Designation Classification/désignation sécuritaire

Unclassified

2EWED

CITY OF COURTENNY

Your File Votre référence

Our File E753-28-1

Notre référence

Dear Mr. Gray,

March 28, 2013

Sandy Gray

830 Cliffe Ave.

Courtenay, BC

V9N 2J7

Chief Administrative Officer

Corp. of the City of Courtenay

## RE: CONFIRMATION LETTER MUNICIPAL POLICING EXPENDITURE CAP 2013/14

On May 04, 2012, we requested a "Letter of Approval in Principle" from your City/Municipality for your spending cap for 2013/14. This was in order for us to obtain the appropriate level of funding from Treasury Board through the Federal Government's Annual Reference Level Update (ARLU) process. We had also requested a final confirmation letter of your Municipal Policing Expenditure Cap by May 6th, 2013.

Please accept this reminder for sending us your final confirmation letter stating your Municipal Policing Expenditure Cap for 2013/14.

As amounts for accommodation @ 100% and PS recovery @ 100% (now being included on your quarterly invoicing) were not included in the 5 year plan, respective amounts of \$ 242,000 and \$ 441,000 for 2013/14 should be considered when allocating for your 2013/14 spending cap.

Please fax your written response to us at 778-290-6132 with the original letter to follow in the mail.

If you decide to increase human resources (established increases) to your detachment's strength, please be advised that a second letter is required that outlines your request.

Please address that letter to:

Minister of Public Safety and Solicitor General of BC PO Box 9285, Stn. Prov. Gov't. Victoria, BC V8W 9J7

Kindly forward a copy to us as well.

Thank you for your attention to this matter and should you require any further information or clarifications, please do not hesitate to contact Karen Hall, A/Financial Manager at 778-290-2693

Yours truly,

Max Xiao, MBA, CMA Regional Director Financial Management & Accounting Operations Corporate Management & Comptrollership Branch, Pacific Region

c.c. C/Supt. Randy Wilson, District Commander, Island District OIC Comox Valley Detachment

anada

RCMP Finance Section Mailstop #908 14200 Green Timbers Way Surrey, BC, V3T 6P3 City of XXXXXX XXXXXX Ave., XXXXXX, B.C.



May 6, 2013

Mr. Max Xiao, MBA, CMA Regional Director, Financial Management & Acct Ops Corporate Management & Comptrollership Branch, Pacific Region Mailstop #908, 14200 Green Timbers Way Surrey, B.C. Canada V3T 6P3

Dear Sir:

Re : Final Confirmation Letter - Municipal Policing Expenditure Cap 2013/14 - \$ XXXXXX

Please consider this confirmation by the City of XXXXXX that the revised contract estimate, including XX additional members, is \$ XXXXXXXXX at 100% (that our municipality is responsible at 90%). The total contract strength for the RCMP Fiscal Year 13/14 is XXXX members.

If you have any questions, please call the undersigned at (604) 123-4567.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

John Doe Treasurer/Deputy Administrator

 Assistant Deputy Minister, Policing and Security Programs, Ministry of Public Safety and Solicitor General
 OIC XXXX Detachment

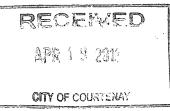
P88



Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Officer in Charge Comox Valley Detachment 800 Ryan Road Courtenay, BC V9N 7T1

Mayor and Council City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, BC V9N 2J7 Gendarmerie royale du Canada



Security Classification/Designation Classification/désignation sécuritaire

Unclassified

Your File - Votre référence

Our File - Notre référence

302-2

Date

April 10<sup>th</sup>, 2013

Dear Mayor and Council:

## Re: Comox Valley RCMP Monthly Policing Report - January - March, 2013

The following is a brief overview of some of the more significant events and activities of the Comox Valley Detachment for the first quarter of 2013.

- Mountie Camp 2013 was conducted in March at HMCS Quadra located at Goose Spit. Mountie Camp was attended by approximately 40 students from all area high schools. Mountie Camp is a seven day event which immerses the students in a week long quasi RCMP training academy setting. The students were instructed in numerous areas, such as, law, self defense, dress and deportment, physical fitness to name just a few. Several officers from the local detachment as well as outside RCMP detachments attended to provide instruction to the students. The students appeared to enjoy their Mountie Camp experience.
- S/Sgt. Roger Plamondon has arrived at Comox Valley Detachment to begin his role as the detachments Operations NCO. S/Sgt. Plamondon brings with him a wealth of experience from his previous role as a detachment commander and his time serving in various duties overseas.
- The Comox Valley RCMP attended to a large volume of motor vehicle incidents during the first three months of 2013. The one area of concern continues to be accidents at major intersections in the Comox Valley. The detachment continues to recognize that motor vehicle incidents are an on going concern in the community and the detachment members will continue to focus on enforcement



activities in this area in order to help reduce the number of collisions.

Going forward in 2013 the detachment will continue to focus on issues dealing with area youth, as well as a continued focus on traffic issues, property offences such as break and enters and lastly organized crime type offences such as marihuana grow operations.

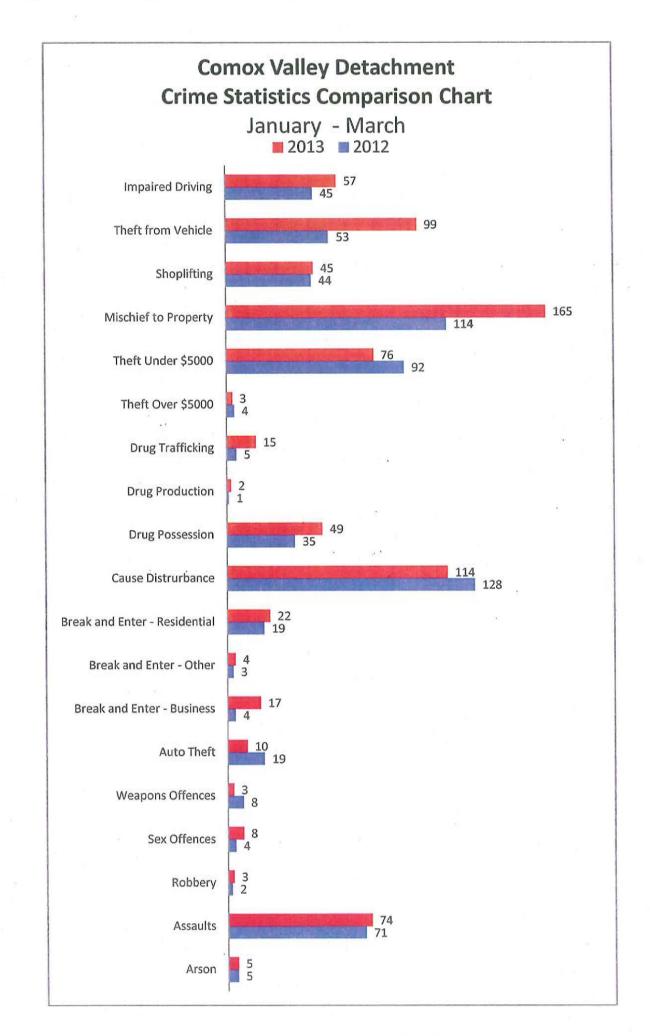
Should you wish to discuss this report or any other matter, please feel free to contact me.

Kindest Regards,

AB. McBONALD), Inspector Officer in Charge Comox Valley RCMP Detachment

anada

RCMP GRC 2823 (2002-11) WPT



Minister of the Environment



Ministre de l'Environnement

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0H3

## APR 1-9 2013

Mr. John Ward Director Legislative Services Department The Corporation of the City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay BC V9N 2J7

FLGENVET aug 2 9 7013 CITY OF COUSTENAY

Dear Mr. Ward:

Thank you for your letter of February 6, 2013, concerning the Raven Underground Coal Project (the Project) proposed by Compliance Coal Corporation (the proponent).

As you are likely aware, the *Canadian Environmental Assessment Act, 2012* (CEAA 2012) and associated regulations came into force on July 6, 2012. Under the transitional provisions of CEAA 2012, the Project continues to be assessed as a comprehensive study in accordance with regulated timelines, as if the former Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (the former Act) had not been repealed.

In your letter, you make reference to a council motion requesting that the environmental assessment for the Project be referred to a review panel. After considering the Project information received from the proponent, the comments from the public and the standard mitigation measures for the Project, I am confident that the cooperative comprehensive study will thoroughly examine the environmental effects associated with the Project. The outcome will be a high-quality environmental assessment which will enable subsequent government decisions to be based on a thorough understanding of the environmental effects of the Project.

It is important to keep in mind that both comprehensive studies and review panels consider the same factors under the former Act, deliver high-quality environmental assessments, involve the same level of rigour and require extensive public and Aboriginal consultation.



..../2

The proponent is preparing an Environmental Impact Statement in accordance with the Environmental Impact Statement Guidelines that were issued jointly with the Province of British Columbia on June 7, 2012.

There will be continued opportunities for public participation in the environmental assessment, including a public comment period on the proponent's Environmental Impact Statement. Following this step, the federal government will review the information provided and prepare a Comprehensive Study Report summarizing the key findings of the environmental assessment. The public will then be invited to comment on the Comprehensive Study Report and its conclusions. I will consider the Comprehensive Study Report, as well as comments from the public, in making a determination on the significance of the potential adverse impacts of the Project on the environment, including impacts to freshwater resources and the marine environment.

I encourage you to consult the Canadian Environmental Assessment Registry website at: *www.ca.gc.ca/050/details-eng.cfm?evaluation=55529* to remain informed on the federal environmental assessment. Additionally, you may access information on the provincial review at British Columbia's Environmental Assessment Office website at: *www.a100.gov.bc.ca/appsdata/epic/html/deploy/epic project home 351.html*.

I appreciate the on-going input from the City of Courtenay through the Comox Regional Valley District's participation on the EA working group for this project.

Sincerely.

The Honourable Peter Kent, P.C., M.P.



National Defence

#### Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K2 Quartier général de la Défense nationale Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0K2

2013 ADR 5 CITY OF COURTENAY

# APR 1 7 2013

His Worship Larry Jangula Mayor of Courtenay Office of the Mayor 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay BC V9N 2J7

Dear Mayor Jangula:

On behalf of the Honourable Peter MacKay, Minister of National Defence, I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 4 April 2013 concerning airspace infringements at Canadian Forces Base Comox.

The Minister appreciates your taking the time to write.

Sincerely,

Michael H. Jackson Senior Editor Minister's Correspondence Unit



P96

Office of the Chair

S Comox Valley

600 Comox Road, Courtenay, BC V9N 3P6 Tel: 250-334-6000 Fax: 250-334-4358 Toll free: 1-800-331-6007 www.comoxvalleyrd.ca

April 19, 2013

File: 530.01

Sent via email: jward@courtenay.ca

Mayor and Council City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue, Courtenay, BC, V9N 2J7

Dear Mayor and Council:

#### Re: Proposed elected officials forum - June 11, 2013

The Comox Valley Regional District (CVRD) is considering hosting an elected official's forum on June 11, 2013. In the past the CVRD has hosted these types of forums as an opportunity to bring together all local elected officials to discuss matters of mutual concern.

Please contact James Warren, corporate legislative officer prior to May 23, 2013 should your council be interested in participating in such a forum as well as providing your topics for inclusion on the agenda.

Sincerely,

Edwin Grieve Chair

cc: Debra Oakman, chief administrative officer David Allen, chief administrative officer, City of Courtenay

## THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

## **BYLAW NO. 2748**

## A bylaw to amend Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007

WHEREAS the Council has given due regard to the consideration given in Section 903 of the *Local Government Act*;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Courtenay in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

- 1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 2748, 2013".
- 2. That Part 31 Comprehensive Development One Zone (CD-1) of "Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007" be hereby amended as follows:
  - (a) by amending Section 8.31.3 by adding the following:
    - "(6) Within the portion of Block 72 identified as Area H on the CD-1 Zone
      - (a) Single residential dwellings
      - (b) Multi residential dwellings
      - (c) Accessory buildings and structures
      - (d) Boarding
      - (e) Home occupation
      - (f) Golf course, including accessory buildings";
  - (b) by amending Section 8.31.3 (2)(a) to read "Single residential dwellings: 1008 dwelling units within 89.2 ha";

(c) by amending Section 8.31.3 to add the following:

"(6) Within Area H:

(a) Approximately 104 single family and multi residential dwellings within 16.3 hectares";

(d) By amending Section 8.31.6 to add the following:

"(7) Area H:  $465m^2$  for single family residential

1600m<sup>2</sup> for multi residential";

(e) by amending Section 8.31.9 to add the following to the table:

AREA H	Front Yard	Rear Yard	Side Yard	Exterior Yard	Side
Single residential lot	6.0m	7.5m	1.5m	3.0m	
Multi residential	7.5m	7.5m	4.5m	4.5m	

1

- 3. That part of Block 72, Comox District, Except Parts Outlined In Red On Plans 1691R AND 2117 RW, And Except Part In Plans 49168, VIP53544, VIP53936, VIP55887,VIP56345, VIP56997,VIP57216,VIP61372,VIP61373,VIP61374, VIP61375, VIP64932, VIP67278, VIP68539,VIP71399,VIP72239, VIP73546, VIP74891,VIP74892, VIP74893, VIP75389, VIP76675,VIP76772, VIP77537, VIP78213VIP78293, VIP78614, VIP79916, VIP80521, VIP81206, VIP81881, VIP82174,VIP84549, EPP11548 and EPP20585 and part of Lot 1, Block 72, Comox District, Plan VIP74892 as shown in bold on Attachment A which is attached hereto and forms part of this bylaw be rezoned from Comprehensive Development One B (CD-1B) be rezoned to Comprehensive Development One H (CD-1H).
- 4. That Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007 Schedule No. 8 be amended accordingly.
- 5. This bylaw shall come into effect upon final adoption hereof.

Read a first time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a second time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Public Hearing waived pursuant to Section 890(4) of the Local Government Act this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a third time this	day of	, 2013
Finally passed and adopted this	day of	, 2013

Mayor

Director of Legislative Services

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

## BYLAW NO. 2752

## A bylaw to authorize a Phased Development Agreement

WHEREAS the Council has given due regard to the consideration given in Section 905.1 of the *Local Government Act*;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Courtenay in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

Title

1. This Bylaw may be cited as "Phased Development Agreement Authorization Bylaw No. 2752, 2013 (Buckstone Investments Ltd.)"

#### Phased Development Agreement

- 2. The Mayor and Director of Legislative Services may execute and deliver an agreement with Buckstone Investments Ltd. in the form attached as Schedule A, which forms part of this bylaw.
- 3. This bylaw shall come into effect upon final adoption hereof.

Read a first time this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a second time this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 2013

Considered at a Public Hearing this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a third time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Finally passed and adopted this day of , 2013

Mayor

Director of Legislative Services

# Schedule A to Bylaw No. 2752, 2013 Phased Development Agreement

This Agreement dated for reference the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2013 is

BETWEEN: City of Courtenay 830 Cliffe Avenue Courtenay, British Columbia V9N 2J7

(the "City")

AND: Buckstone Investments Ltd. (Inc No. BC0822663) c/o 1984 Comox Avenue Comox, British Columbia V9M 3M3 (th

(the "Owner")

## WHEREAS:

- A. The Owner is the registered owner of the land described in section 1 of this Agreement ("Owner's Land");
- B. The Owner has amended the City of Courtenay Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007, for Lots A and B, District Lot 153, Comox District, Plan EPP19353 by way of Bylaw No. 2668 (the "Zoning Amendment Bylaw") to permit the development of the Owner's Land;
- C. Bylaw No. 2668 created a new Comprehensive Development Twenty-One Zone (CD 21) and rezoned the areas as shown on *Schedule 1* from RU-8 (CSRD) to Comprehensive Development Twenty-One Zone (CD 21) Residential Three Zone (R 3) and Public Use and Assembly Two Zone (PA 2).
- D. The Owner wishes to provide certain amenities and features in the development of the Owner's Land, and the parties wish to ensure that the provisions of the Zoning Bylaw as amended by the Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2668 continue to apply to the Owner's land for the period more particularly set out in this Agreement; and
- E. The Council of the City has given notice and held a public hearing and has, by bylaw, authorized the execution of this Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE in consideration of the mutual promises set out in this Agreement, the parties agree pursuant to section 905.1 of the *Local Government Act* as follows:

## **APPLICATION OF AGREEMENT**

1. This Agreement applies to the land legally described in *Schedule 2*, including any parcels into which the Land may be subdivided.

## BYLAW AMENDMENTS NOT TO APPLY

- 2. For the term of this Agreement, any amendment or repeal of Sections 1.1 through 8.46.5 of the **City of Courtenay Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007** as amended by the Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2668 does not apply to the Land except:
  - (a) as provided in section 905.1 (6) of the Local Governance Act; or
  - (b) to the extent that the Owner agrees in writing that the amendment or repeal shall apply to the Owner's Land.
- 3. For certainty, and without limiting section 2, the City agrees that any development permit or building permit that would be issuable in respect of the Owner's Land on the date of adoption of the Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2668 will be issued throughout the term of this Agreement in accordance with the City of Courtenay Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007 as amended by the Zoning Amendment Bylaw 2668 and the provisions and terms of this Agreement, despite any amendment or repeal of the bylaw provisions specified in sections 2 that would otherwise prevent the issuance of the permit.

## AMENITIES AND FEATURES OF THE DEVELOPMENT

4. A copy of the Proposed Development Phasing Plan is attached as *Schedule 3*.

## Parks, Trails and Environmental Conservation

- 5. The City's Official Community Plan requires preservation and enhancement of the natural environment and parks within its community. The following are requirements of the proposed development of the Owner's Land:
  - Park and walkway dedication as indicated within *Schedule 4* on drawing 2211-46958-0 sheet D-1. The area of park dedication has been preliminarily determined to be 2.28 Ha, and shall be confirmed by legal survey, at the time of subdivision.
  - (b) Dedication of park lands shall be made at the time of subdivision of those lands immediately adjacent to the park, unless otherwise agreed by all parties.
  - (c) A trail network shall be constructed, as identified on drawing 2211-46958-0 sheet
     D-1, to City of Courtenay Standard. Each trail identified on the above noted
     drawing will be constructed concurrently with the physical development of the

land adjacent to the dedicated park (the dedication of park) in which it is located, unless otherwise agreed by all parties.

(d) A trail shall be constructed from the Owner's Land, through the unimproved Beachwood Road Right of Way, to the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Right of Way, thence north on the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Right of Way to Fraser Road. This 2.5m wide trail shall be constructed of non-hard surfaced materials (gravel, limestone chips, or similar material), suitable for pedestrian, cyclist and equestrian traffic. The City will negotiate right of way and construction issues with adjacent land owners, Southern Rail of Vancouver Island, the Island Corridor Foundation, and the Owner(s) of Lot 1, District Lots 82 And 250, Comox District, Plan 33387 and Lot 6, District Lot 169, Comox District, Plan 5314.

The Owners, in their sole discretion may, as an alternate to 5(d), elect to construct a non-hard surfaced trail from the Owner's Land, through the unimproved Beachwood Road ROW, across the E&N ROW, east to the foreshore, thence north along DD19977A to Millard Road. The City will negotiate rights of way and construction issues with all adjacent land owners, and the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure.

- (e) All park areas provided at the time of subdivision shall be graded per approved engineered drawings, and shall be top soiled and seeded with a mixture acceptable to the City's Parks Department.
- 6. Prior to constructing the first phase of the proposed Subdivision, the Owner shall prepare a parks and trail plan in respect of the Land showing the proposed standards for each proposed phase of park and trail development. This drawing should generally conform to MCSL drawing 2211-46958-0 Sheet D-1.
- 7. The parties agree that the dedicated parks and greenways described in Section 5 above satisfy the requirements of Section 941 of the *Local Government Act* with respect to the Project.

## **Financial Contributions**

8. Amenity payments will be made to the "Parks, Recreation, Cultural, and Seniors Facilities Amenity Reserve Fund", per the City of Courtenay's Official Community Plan, at the following rates:

Lot Size	Cor	ntribution
Up to $650 \text{ m}^2$	\$	1,000
651 - 850 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	1,500
851 - 1250 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,000

Single family residential development contributions per lot:

$1251 - 2500 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 2,500
$2501 - 4000 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 3,000
4001 - 1 ha	\$ 3,500
Greater than 1 ha	\$ 5,000

*Multi* – *residential development contributions per*  $m^2$ :

Floor Area	Fee
Up to $100 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 500
$101 - 150 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 750
$151 - 200 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 1,500
Greater than 200 m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 2,500

- (a) All contributions to the "Parks, Recreation, Cultural, and Seniors Facilities Amenity Reserve Fund" shall be made at the time of building permit application, for each lot, or unit created.
- 9. Amenity payments will be made to the "Affordable Housing Amenity Reserve Fund", per the City of Courtenay's Official Community Plan, at the following rates:

Lot Size	Contribution	
Up to $650 \text{ m}^2$	\$	1,000
651 - 850 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	1,500
851 - 1250 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	2,000
$1251 - 2500 \text{ m}^2$	· \$	2,500
2501 - 4000 m <sup>2</sup>	\$	3,000
4001 - 1 ha	\$	3,500
Greater than 1 ha	\$	5,000

Single family residential development contributions per lot:

*Multi* – residential development contributions per  $m^2$ :

Floor Area per Unit	Contribution
Up to $100 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 500
$101 - 150 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 750
$151 - 200 \text{ m}^2$	\$ 1,500
Greater than 200 m <sup>2</sup>	\$ 2,500

(a) All contributions to the "Affordable Housing Amenity Reserve Fund" shall be made at the time of building permit application, for each lot, or unit created.

-4-

### **OFF SITE SERVICING**

### **10. Stormwater Management**

- .1 The Owner has prepared and provided to the City stormwater management reports ("Stormwater Reports") indicating the storm water management strategies performance targets to be utilized on each portion of the Owner's Land being subdivided, including the incremental or cumulative impacts of the proposed phasing of the development of the Land.
- .2 The parties acknowledge and agree that additional reporting may be required by the Approving Officer to address specific drainage issues that might arise in respect of a particular phase of the Subdivision. Such reports shall be provided at the time of detailed design, if warranted.
- .3 New on-site or offsite storm waterworks and appurtenances to service the development of the Owner's Land must be constructed in accordance with the Stormwater Reports and any additionally required reports, and be consistent with the City of Courtenay Subdivision ControlBylaw 1401, 1986.
- .4 Offsite stormwater management and/or conveyance infrastructure required to service the development shall be constructed incrementally, and as required, by capacity analysis provided by the Owner.
- .5 The costs associated with the design and construction of offsite stormwater conveyance infrastructure, solely of benefit to the Owner, shall be funded wholly by the Owner. Infrastructure designed and constructed to be of benefit to a larger area, shall be subject to latecomer agreements, or other cost recovery mechanisms, as provided for in the Local Government Act.
- .6 The City will negotiate right of way and construction issues with adjacent land owners, Southern Rail of Vancouver Island, the Island Corridor Foundation, and the Owner(s) of Lot 1, District Lots 82 And 250, Comox District, Plan 33387 and Lot 6, District Lot 169, Comox District, Plan 5314.

### **11. Highway Infrastructure**

- .1 The Owner has provided to the City a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) assessing vehicular, pedestrian and cyclist volumes from the proposed development, and the larger surrounding area. The TIS has identified upgrades to highways required as a result of the Project, and further upgrades required to suit future development of adjacent lands.
- .2 The City recognizes highways improvement projects identified in the TIS are of benefit to the greater area, thus justifying their inclusion in future Development

Cost Charge bylaw updates.

.3 The following off-site infrastructure improvements will be constructed as follows:

-6-

(a) Implementation of an unsignalized four way stop intersection at Fraser Road and the Comox Valley Logging Road, complete with appropriate signage, prior to registration of the first phase of development.

## **12.** Sanitary Sewerage

- .1 Sanitary sewerage servicing requirements for the subject properties, and the surrounding areas, has been established in the April 15, 2011 MCSL report entitled "South Courtenay Sanitation and Potable Water System Expansion Study". MCSL drawing 2211-46958-0 sheet SC-3, is attached as *Schedule 5*. This drawing schematically indicates the locations of the infrastructure requirements noted in the following sections.
- .2 The Owner shall construct a sewage liftstation capable of ultimately accommodating a peak wet weather influent rate of 251/s. The station shall be designed and constructed to handle a design inflow rate of 251ps upon commissioning. The station shall be located at the intersection of Sandpiper Road, and Millard Road. The pump station shall be completed prior to occupancy of dwelling units in the first phase of development. The incremental increase in design and construction costs of a liftstation sized to accommodate the Owner's development, (161/s capacity), and the ultimate capacity required by the City of Courtenay (25 1/s), shall be reimbursed by the City of Courtenay upon completion of the lift station.
- .3 The Owner shall construct a 150mm diameter pressure sewer from the Sandpiper liftstation, to the end of the existing City of Courtenay gravity sewage collection system, prior to registration of the first phase of development. The additional cost of installing a 150mm dia pressure sewer, in excess of the direct cost of installing a 100mm dia pressure sewer, shall be reimbursed by the City of Courtenay upon completion of the lift station.
- .4 The Owner shall construct a 250mm dia gravity sewer from the Owner's Land, along the Beachwood Road Right of Way, to Hwy 19A. A 200mm dia gravity sewer shall be constructed from the intersection of Hwy 19A and Beachwood Road, to the Sandpiper lift station. The additional cost of installing a 250mm dia gravity sewer, in excess of the direct cost of installing a 200mm dia gravity sewer, shall be reimbursed by the City of Courtenay upon completion of the lift station.
- .5 The City will negotiate right of way and construction issues with adjacent land owners, Southern Rail of Vancouver Island, the Island Corridor Foundation, and the Owner(s) of Lot 1, District Lots 82 And 250, Comox District, Plan 33387 and

# Lot 6, District Lot 169, Comox District, Plan 5314.

.6 The City shall reimburse Buckstone Investments up to \$400,000 for the advancement of sanitary sewers and associated infrastructure into South Courtenay, upon provision of reasonable certified proof of expenditure and completion of the work. This amount will satisfy the City's commitment under Section 12 – Sanitary Sewerage.

-7-

# **13. Potable Water**

- .1 Potable water servicing requirements for the subject properties, and the surrounding areas, has been established in the April 15, 2011 MCSL report entitled "South Courtenay Sanitation and Potable Water System Expansion Study". MCSL drawing 2211-46958-0 sheet SC-3, is attached as *Schedule6*. This drawing schematically indicates the locations of the infrastructure requirements noted in the following sections.
- .2 Prior to registration of the first phase of development, the Owner shall construct a 300mm dia watermain, from the300mm dia stub at the intersection of Anfield Road and Hwy 19A, to the Owner's Lands. Provision shall be made for the future extension of this watermain to Christie Parkway.
- .3 The Owner's engineer shall confirm adequate domestic and fire flows are available for each consecutive phase of development. Works identified in this section shall be completed when actual demand dictates, based on the requirements of the City of Courtenay's Subdivision Control Bylaw 1401, 1986.
- .4 Service connections shall not be provided to any existing residence or property from newly constructed watermains. Reconnection of existing service connections to new potable water system components shall be undertaken by the City, if required in the future.
- .5 The Owner shall construct a boost pump system, in order to provide potable water and fire protection to the upper portions of the Owner's Lands. The Owner's engineer shall provide confirmation with each consecutive phase of development that sufficient water supply is available, and confirm the required timing of this infrastructure, in accordance with the requirements of the City of Courtenay's Subdivision Control Bylaw 1401, 1986.

.6 The City shall attend to any negotiations with adjacent land owners required to allow for construction of Potable Water Works that may disrupt existing commercial, industrial, or other enterprises within the Ministry of Transportation and Infrastructure's road or utility Rights of Way.

P108

.7 The City will negotiate right of way and construction issues with adjacent land owners, Southern Rail of Vancouver Island, the Island Corridor Foundation, and the Owner(s) of Lot 1, District Lots 82 And 250, Comox District, Plan 33387 and Lot 6, District Lot 169, Comox District, Plan 5314.

# **ON SITE SERVICING**

- 14. All services required to accommodate new development within the subject properties, are to be designed and constructed to current City of Courtenay specification, unless otherwise agreed by all parties.
- 15. The initial capital cost of On Site servicing, providing benefit to lands beyond the development, shall, at the discretion of the Owner, be subject to latecomer agreements or other cost recovery mechanisms.

#### **TERM AND TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT**

- 16. The term of this Agreement is ten years from the date of adoption of the bylaw authorizing the Agreement.
- 17. The parties may terminate this Agreement at any time by written Agreement.
- 18. If the amenities and features of the development are not provided to the standards and at the times set out in *Schedule 7*, on which question the opinion of the City shall be determinative provided that the City may not act unreasonably, the City may at its option terminate this Agreement by providing notice in writing to the Owner, provided that the City has at least two months prior to giving such notice advised the Owner in writing of any alleged failure to provide such amenities and features in accordance with this Agreement and the Owner has not corrected the deficiency to the reasonable satisfaction of the City, or if such default reasonably requires longer than two months to remedy, the Owner has failed to substantially commence remedying such default within two months after receipt of the notice to the reasonable satisfaction of the City. The Owner acknowledges that, in the event that this Agreement is terminated under this Section, the City may further amend its zoning bylaw to reverse or modify the effect of the Zoning Amendment Bylaw, without compensation to the Owner.

#### ASSIGNMENT OF AGREEMENT

19. The Owner may assign this Agreement in whole or in relation to any parcel into which the Land may be subdivided, if the City, in its sole discretion, consents in writing to the assignment and the assignee has executed and delivered to the City a notice of assumption and has entered into an assignment agreement with the Owner assigning the Agreement. In consenting to such assignment, the City may require the Owner and the assignee to enter into further agreements with the City concerning the performance of the obligations contained in this Agreement in relation to the parcel of which the assignee is or will become the owner.

20. The Owner acknowledges that the City is obliged to file a notice on title regarding the existence of this Agreement and that, on the filing of such notice, the terms of the agreement are binding on persons who acquire an interest in the land.

#### AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT

- 21. The parties may in writing agree to minor amendments to this Agreement, and that for that purpose a "minor amendment" is an amendment to any of *Schedules 2 through 7* subject to the limitations of Section 905.4 of the *Local Government Act*.
- 22. The City may, prior to agreeing to such an amendment, convene a public hearing or other proceeding for the purpose of determining the opinion of members of the public to such amendment, notwithstanding that such a hearing or other proceeding is not required by the *Local Government Act*, and the Owner agrees to participate in such proceeding for the purpose of providing information to the public on the proposed amendment.

#### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

23. All parties agree, in the event of dispute over any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, an independent arbitrator, jointly appointed to both parties, shall hear and deliver a binding judgment.

# **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

- 24. Any notice permitted or required by this Agreement to be given to either party must be given to that party at the address set out above or to any other address of which the party has given the other party notice in writing expressly for the purposes of this Agreement.
- 25. Except as expressly set out in this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement shall prejudice or affect the rights and powers of the City in the exercise of its functions under the *Community Charter* or the *Local Government Act* or any of its bylaws.
- 26. Any opinion, decision, act or expression of satisfaction or acceptance provided for in this Agreement may be taken or made by the City's Director of Planning Services, unless expressly provided to be taken or made by another official of the City.

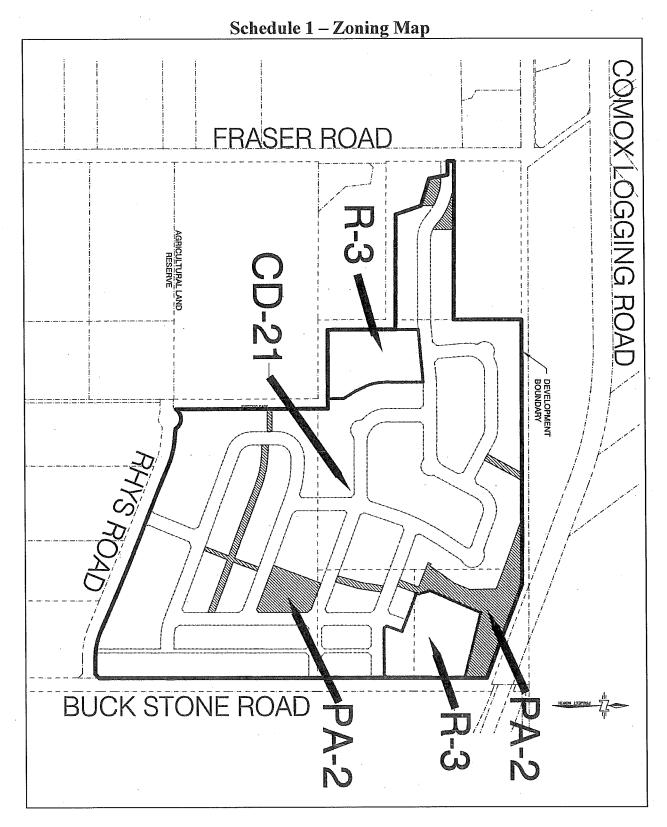
- 27. No provision of this Agreement is to be considered to have been waived by the City unless the waiver is expressed in writing by the City. The waiver by the City of any breach by any of the other parties of any provision is not to be construed as or constitute a waiver of any further or other breach.
- 28. Whenever in this Agreement the City is required or entitled to exercise any discretion in the granting of consent or approval, or entitled to make any determination, take any action or exercise any contractual right or remedy, the City may do so in accordance with the contractual provisions of this Agreement and no public law duty, whether arising from the principals of procedural fairness or the rules of natural justice or otherwise, shall have any application in the interpretation or implementation of this Agreement except to the extent that such duty arises as a matter of public law.
- 29. The Owner shall indemnify and save harmless the City, its officers, employees, council members, agents and others (the "City Representatives") from and against any and all actions, causes of action, liabilities, demands, losses (but not loss of profits), damages, costs, expenses (including actual fees of professional advisors), fines, penalties and other harm of any kind whatsoever, suffered or incurred by the City or any of the City Representatives, directly or indirectly, arising from, resulting from, connected with or related to:
  - (a) death, bodily injury, damage or loss of any property or other incident or occurrence during the construction or operation of the amenities contemplated by this Agreement;
  - (b) any default or breach of this Agreement by the Owner; and
  - (c) any wrongful act, omission or negligence of the Owner or its directors, officers, employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, licensees, or others for whom they are responsible in law with respect to the covenants and obligations of the Owner pursuant to this Agreement.
- 30. This indemnity shall survive any conclusion or other termination of this Agreement, in relation to any matter arising prior to it.
- 31. If any Owner is delayed or prevented from the performance of any covenant or agreement required hereunder by reason of any unavoidable cause, then performance of such covenant or agreement shall be excused for the period during which such performance is delayed or prevented and the time for the performance thereof shall be extended accordingly. For the purposes of this section, "unavoidable cause" means any event or contingency beyond the reasonable control of the Owner, including without limitation a delay caused by weather conditions, power failure, fire or other casualty, government law,

regulations or controls, civil commotion, insurrection, sabotage, invasion, rebellion, military or usurped power, war or war-like operations and acts of God, but excluding a delay caused by lack of funds.

- 32. Time is of the essence of this Agreement and will remain of the essence notwithstanding the extension of any dates.
- 33. The Owner acknowledges and agrees that the City, acting reasonably, may, despite any public law limitations on the withholding of development permits, building permits and occupancy permits, withhold such permits for the purpose of ensuring compliance with and administering the terms of this Agreement.
- 34. The City may, during the construction of any amenity required by this Agreement, appoint from time to time an employee or official to represent the interests of the City under this Agreement and advise the Owner in writing of such appointment, and the Owner shall for that purpose provide to the City's representative reasonable access to all documents related to the construction including but not limited to plans, permits, specifications, Building Code analyses, receipts, waybills, shipping documents and contracts, and reasonable access to the sites of construction and all construction facilities. The Owner agrees that the viewing of this document by the City's representative does not create any legal obligation, in tort or otherwise, on the part of the City or its representative whether or not comments are given to the Owner and whether or not the Owner chooses to act on comments that are given.
- 35. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

**CITY OF COURTENAY** By its authorized signatories:

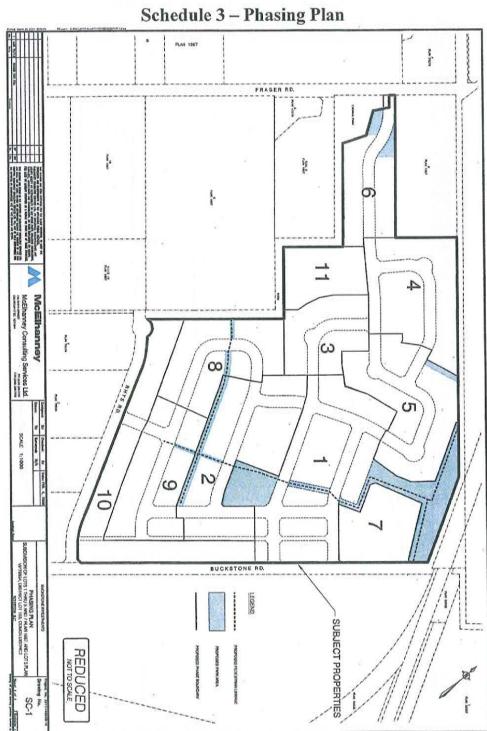
# BUCKSTONE INVESTMENTS LTD. By its authorized signatories:



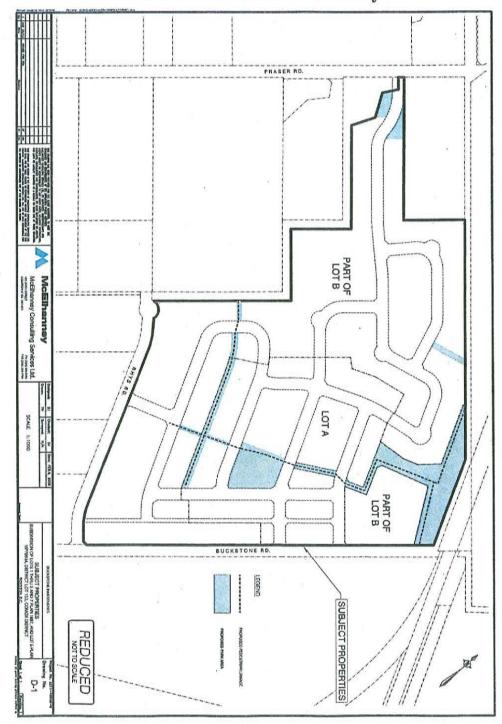
-12-

# Schedule 2 – Legal Descriptions

Lot A, District Lot 153, Comox District, Plan EPP19353 Lot B, District Lot 153, Comox District, Plan EPP19353

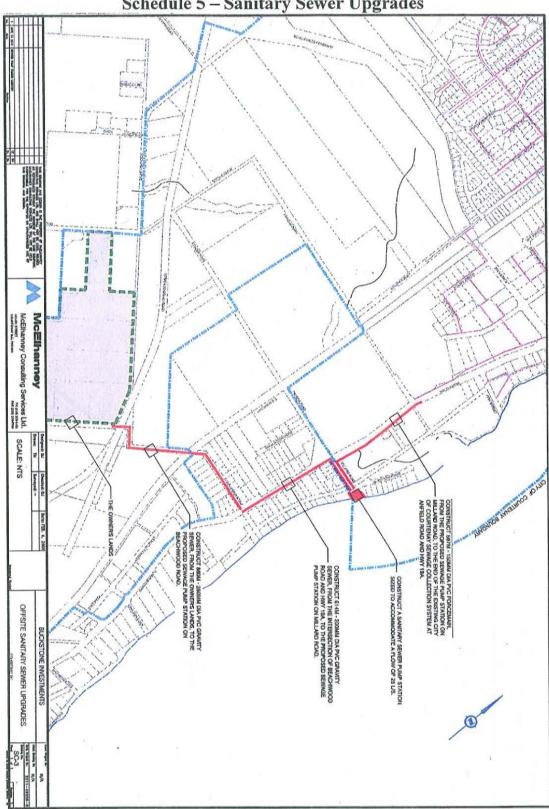


-14-



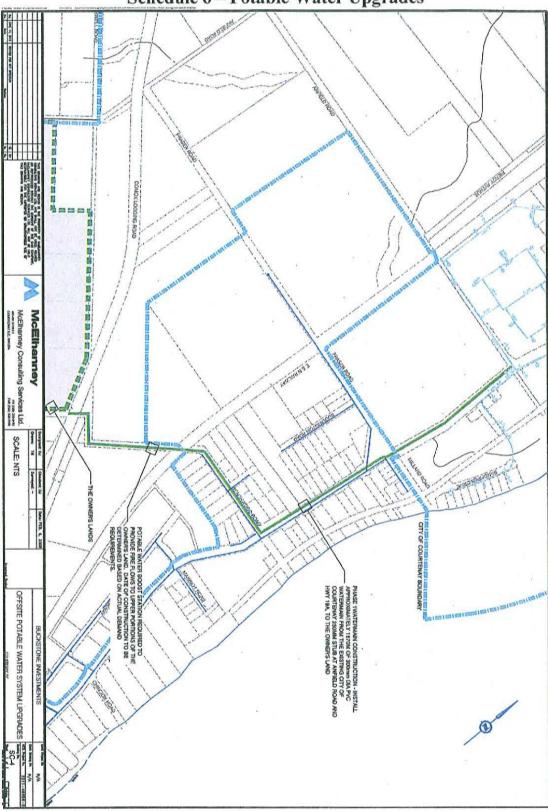
Schedule 4 – Parks and Walkways

-15-



Schedule 5 – Sanitary Sewer Upgrades

-16-





-17-

REV 1, June 18, 2012

							- <u>:</u>	18	
· ·	Sch	ed	lu	le	7	' <u> </u>	- 2	bu	n
Notes - Cost estimates are class D and have been dev - The actual procession of development may v - Offsite servicing equivements are as identifi - Affordable housing and Parts, Recreation, Cu - Affordable housing and Parts, Recreation, Cu - Park dedication areas are estimates only, and			Ħ	10		9	ø	7	6
are clas cession o g requir Ising and	240			22		27	27		18
s D and   of develo ements : I Parks, I	70		35					35	
have been dev ppment may vi are as identific lecreation, Cu lates only, and	307		35	22	0	27	27	35	18

in the April

nce of detailed design and unit counts are estimates only. Amenity payments not required as a function of registration (i.e., trail construction), shou'd be payable when the appropriate cumulative lot count is registrated. 2010 MSCs (report entitied "South Counterary Sonitation and Potoble Water Spansion Study". Foullities Reserve Fund contributions are estimates based on average lot sizes. Actual payments to be calculated based on final lot sizing, ed by legal survey at time of registration.

# **Summary Table**

	#	. 10 22		9 27	8 27	7	6 18	5 29	4 23		3 22	2 42		1 30	Phase Number SFD	
8	 35					35									MF	٨p
706	35	72	0	27	27	35	18	. 29	23	0	22	39	0	ЭC	Incremental Total Cumulative Total	Approximate Number of Units
	307	272	250	250	223	196	161	143	114	91	91	69	30	30	Cumulative Total	f Units
	2016	2016		2015	2015	2014	2014	2014	2013		2013	2012		2012	Year of Registration	
														12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 12.5	Phased Development Agreement Reference Number	Trunk Sewersge Conveyance System Upgrading
														13.2, 13.3	Phased Development Agreement Reference Number	Potable Water System Upgruding
														11.3 (a)	Phased Development Agreement Reference Number	Offsite Highways Upgrades
\$ 412,500 \$	\$ 26,250	\$ 33,000		\$ 40,500	\$ 40,500 \$	\$ 26,250 \$	\$ 27,000	\$ 43,500	\$ 34,500		\$ 33,000	\$ 63,000		\$ 45,000	Contribution, Per OCP	Affordable Housing
\$ 412,500	\$ 26,250	\$ 33,000		\$ 40,500	\$ 40,500		\$ 27,000	\$ 43,500	\$ 34,500		\$ 33,000	\$ 63,000		\$ 45,000	Cultural and Seniors Facilities Amenity Reserve Fund, Per OCP	Parks, Recreation,
			Trail construction within Proposed park - 350, hard surfaced	40,500 Park dedication = 0.3174 ha		26,250 Trail construction in existing park -695m gravel surfaced		43,500 Park dedication = 0.1707 ha	34,500 Trail construction - site to Fraser Nd via ERN ROW	Trall construction within proposed park-67m hard surfaced	Park dedication = 1.1741 ha		Trail construction within proposed park-660m hard surfaced	Park dedication = 0.6151 ha	Description	Other Amenilles

P119

P120

# THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

#### **BYLAW NO. 2753**

#### A bylaw to adopt the five year financial plan

WHEREAS the *Community Charter*, being SBC Chapter 26, 2003, requires a financial plan that is adopted annually;

AND WHEREAS the financial plan shall by bylaw be adopted before the annual property tax bylaw is adopted;

AND WHEREAS the planning period for a financial plan is five years, being the year in which it is specified to come into force and the following 4 years;

AND WHEREAS the Community Charter, being SBC Chapter 26, 2003, Section 173, requires that a municipality must not make an expenditure other than one authorized and provided for in the financial plan;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Courtenay, in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

- 1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "The 2013 2017 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 2753, 2013".
- 2. Schedule "A" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the 2013 Financial Plan Statement.
- 3. Schedule "B" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the 2013 2017 Schedule of General Municipal Property Tax Revenue by Property Class.
- 4. Schedules "C" to "E" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw are hereby adopted as the annual General, Water, and Sewer Operating Funds financial plan for the five-year period ending December 31, 2017.
- 5. Schedule "F" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the detailed General Capital Fund expenditure program for the year ended December 31, 2013.
- 6. Schedule "G" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the detailed Water Capital Fund expenditure program for the year ended December 31, 2013.
- 7. Schedule "H" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the detailed Sewer Capital Fund expenditure program for the year ended December 31, 2013.

- 8. Schedule "I" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the Consolidated Capital Expenditure Program for the five-year period ending December 31, 2017.
- 9. Schedule "J" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the Reserve Funds Expenditure Program for the year ended December 31, 2013.
- 10. Schedule "K" attached hereto and made part of this bylaw is hereby adopted as the Gaming Account Expenditure Program for the five-year period ending December 31, 2017.
- 11. "The Final 2012-2016 Financial Plan Bylaw No. 2708, 2012" is hereby repealed.

Read a first time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a second time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a third time this day of , 2013

Finally passed and adopted this day of May, 2013

Mayor

Director of Legislative Services

2

# CITY OF COURTENAY

# 2013 Financial Plan Statement

The City of Courtenay adopted Revenue and Tax Policy #1700.01 (attached) on April 7, 2008. The policy guides the City's budget objectives for its property tax and fees/charges revenue sources.

# 1. Distribution of Revenues

In accordance with Section 165 (3.1) of the Community Charter, the proportion of total revenue derived from each funding source is detailed in Table One.

Property value taxes form the greatest proportion of the revenue of the municipality. The system of property taxation is relatively easy to administer and understand. It provides a stable and consistent source of revenue for many services that are difficult or undesirable to fund on a user pay basis. These include services such as fire protection, police protection, bylaw enforcement, libraries, parks, and roads and streets maintenance. For these reasons, property value taxation will continue to be the major source of municipal revenue.

User fees and charges form the second largest portion of planned revenue. Many municipal services, such as water, sewer, and garbage collection can be measured and charged for on a user-pay basis. This basis attempts to fairly apportion the value of a municipal service to those who make use of it.

	201	2013		
Revenue Source	Amount	% Total Revenue	Amount	% Total Revenue
Property Value Taxes	19,127,592	31.4%	20,289,153	32.9%
Parcel Taxes	2,549,000	4.2%	2,512,187	4.1%
User Fees and Charges	9,582,259	15.7%	10,617,192	17.2%
Other Sources	10,176,764	16.7%	10,489,634	17.0%
Proceeds from Borrowing	5,757,524	9.4%	_	0.0%
Transfers from own Reserves/Surpluses	13,742,995	22.6%	17,743,138	28.8%
TOTAL	60,936,134	100.0%	61,651,304	100.0%

 Table One:
 proportions of total revenue (all funds combined)

In 2013, a moderate decrease in general fund revenues derived from user fees, permits and charges has been forecast which is in line with the anticipated slowdown in development activity. For 2013, Council approved an increase of 10% in revenue generated from water rates and an increase of 20% in revenue generated from sewer user rates. Within the water rate user fee structure, there was a further move towards rate equity in the fee structure as a lesser increase was applied to metered water rates than to non-metered rates.

#### 2. Distribution of property taxes among the property classes

Table Two provides the distribution of property tax revenue among the property classes. The practice of council has been to set tax rates in order to maintain tax stability. This is accomplished by maintaining the proportionate relationship provided below between the property classes. This practice allows the various taxpayers in the municipality to be confident that, in any year, their property tax bill will only increase as much as their proportion of the increase in tax revenue required year over year.

In addition, each year, Council has considered whether to reduce the commercial rate multiple, which effectively shifts tax load from the commercial class to the residential class taxpayer.

Contraction in the second second	20	12	20	13
Property Class	Rate Multiple	% Property Value Tax	Rate Multiple	% Property Value Tax
(01) Residential	1.00	61.71%	1.00	60.47%
(02) Utilities	7.00	0.25%	7.00	0.26%
(04) Major Industry	3.90	0.00%	3.90	0.00%
(05) Light Industry	3.90	0.35%	3.90	0.38%
(06) Business	2.85	37.58%	2.85	38.79%
(08) Recreation/Non-Profit	1.00	0.09%	1.00	0.08%
(09) Farm	1.00	0.02%	1.00	0.02%
TOTAL		100.00%		100.00%

Table Two: Distribution of Property Taxes among Classes for 2013 with comparative history for 2012.

In accordance with the City's Revenue and Tax Policy No. 1700.01, Council has maintained the commercial multiplier at 2.85 for 2013.

It is hoped that in future years, further reductions in the commercial multiplier may be achieved through growth in the business sector of our local economy.

# 3. Permissive tax exemptions

In May 2006, the City of Courtenay adopted Permissive Exemption Policy No. 1960.01 as a means to support not-for-profit organizations within the community which further Council's objectives of enhancing quality of life (economic, social, and cultural) and delivering services economically.

A permissive tax exemption is strictly at the discretion of Council. After careful consideration of all applications Council may approve a full, a partial, or no tax exemption. The tax exemption may vary for the different applicants. This policy guides identification of organizations meeting Council's objectives. Permissive Tax Exemptions will be reviewed periodically to ensure that the organization and property still meet the criteria established by Council.

For 2013, the projected amount of municipal tax revenue foregone is as follows:

Permissive Property Tax Exemptions	Property Tax Revenue Foregone
City owned properties/managed by not- for-profit groups	\$ 164,500
Not-for Profit Organizations	147,000
Churches	12,000
TOTAL	\$ 323,500

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Five Year\Sch A 2013 FINANCIAL PLAN STATEMENT.docx

City of Courtenay	Policy		Page 1 of 1
Section 5 - Finance		Policy #	1700.00.01
Subject: Revenue and Tax Policy	y	Revision #	

SCOPE

In May 2007, the Province introduced amendments to the *Community Charter* that require all municipal five-year plans to include a more explicit form of revenue and tax policy disclosure. Section 165 (3.1) of the *Community Charter* requires that the annual five year financial plan must set out the objectives and policies of the municipality in relation to these matters.

#### POLICY

1. Proportion of revenue by source

Property taxes

- The City of Courtenay will attempt to keep the proportional share of revenue from property taxes at a level similar to the average of comparable municipalities.
- Where new sources of revenue are made available to the City from senior governments, wherever possible these revenues will be used to reduce dependency on property taxation revenue.

Parcel taxes

• Parcel taxes will be used whenever Council determines that they are more appropriate than property taxes.

Fees & Charges

• Wherever possible, fees & charges will be used to assign costs to those who benefit from the service provided. The proportion of the costs recovered by fees and charges will vary with the nature of the service provided.

Proceeds of borrowing

• Borrowing will be considered when determining the funding sources of large capital projects that provide benefits to taxpayers over a long period of time.

AUTHORIZATION: R10/2008/4.00.08 DATE: April 7, 2008	
---	--

City of Courtenay	Policy		Page 2 of 1
Section 5 - Finance		Policy #	1700.00.01
Subject: Revenue and Tax Pol	licy	Revision #	

Other sources of revenue

- The City will continue to seek other sources of revenue in order to reduce reliance on property taxes.
- 2. Distribution of property taxes among the classes
  - The City of Courtenay will maintain the percentage of property taxes received from residential taxpayers at a level comparable to the average of similar municipalities.
  - The City will attempt, over time, to reduce the commercial tax rate where necessary to ensure that Courtenay remains a competitive location for commercial activity.
- 3. Permissive Tax Exemptions

In May 2006, the City of Courtenay adopted Permissive Exemption Policy No. 1960.01 as a means to support not-for-profit organizations within the community which further Council's objectives of enhancing quality of life (economic, social, and cultural) and delivering services economically.

A permissive tax exemption is strictly at the discretion of Council. After careful consideration of all applications Council may approve a full, a partial, or no tax exemption. The tax exemption may vary for the different applicants. This policy guides identification of organizations meeting Council's objectives.

Permissive Tax Exemptions will be reviewed at periodically to ensure that the organization and property still meets the criteria established by Council.

AUTHORIZATION: R10/2008/4.00.08	<b>DATE:</b> April 7, 2008

SCHEDULE B

City of Courtenay 2013 - 2017 General Municipal Property Tax Revenue by Class

		2013 MUNICIPAL GENERAL & DEBT TAX REVENUE	L GENERAL & TEVENUE			2014 - 2017 BUDG	SETED MUNICIPA	2014 - 2017 BUDGETED MUNICIPAL GENERAL & DEBT TAX REVENUE	r tax revenue		
Class	2013 Rate Multiple	2013 Municipal Tax Levy	% of Total Municipal Tax Levy	2014 Municipal Tax Levy	% of Total Municipal Tax Levy	2015 Municipal Tax Levy	% of Total Municipal Tax Levy	2016 Municipal Tax Levy	% of Total Municipal Tax Levy	2017 Municipal Tax Levy	% of Total Municipal Tax Levy
01 Residential	1.00 x	11,230,277	60.47%	11,893,223	60.97%	12,666,436	61.47%	13,408,078	61.97%	14,468,391	62.47%
02 Utilities	7.00 X	48,286	0.26%	50,717	0.26%	53,575	0.26%	56,255	0.26%	60,217	0.26%
04 Major Industry	3.90X	t	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	1	0.00%	•	0.00%
05 Light Industry	3.90X	70,572	0.38%	74,125	0.38%	78,302	0.38%	82,218	0.38%	88,010	0.38%
06 Business (Other)	2.85x	7,203,943	38.79%	7,469,108	38.29%	7,786,963	37.79%	8,068,214	37.29%	8,520,763	36.79%
08 Recreation Non Profit	1.00 x	14,857	0.08%	15,605	0.08%	16,485	0.08%	17,309	0.08%	18,528	0.08%
09 Farm	1.00 x	3,714	0.02%	3,901	0.02%	4,121	0.02%	4,327	0.02%	4,632	0.02%
		\$ 18,571,650	100.00%	\$ 19,506,680	100.00%	\$ 20,605,882	100.00%	\$ 21,636,401	100.00%	\$ 23,160,542	100.00%

G:/FINANCE/Tillie/Budgets/2013/2013 Five Year/Sch B 2013 - 2017 Tax Revenue by Class 10/04/2013 4:59 PM

P128

		GENERAL 2013 - 2013		IG FUND		·	S	CHEDULE C
DESC	2012 BUDGET	2013 PROV BUDGET	DIFF	2013 FINAL BUDGET	2014 PROJ BUDGET	2015 PROJ BUDGET	2016 PROJ BUDGET	2017 PROJ BUDGET
Municipal Property Tax Increase:								
Policing - RCMP Contract		2.06%		2.06%	1.22%	1.80%	2.06%	1.40%
General and Debt		2.12%		2.12%	1.80%	1.91%	1.12%	3.91%
Total Increase in Tax Revenue	3.30%	4.18%		4.18%	3.02%	3.71%	3.18%	5.31%
REVENUE						۰.,		
Taxes	17 101 000			10 101 050	40.404.000	00.000.000	04 004 404	00 705 540
Real Property - General/Debt Purposes	17,461,629 0	18,191,050 400,000	0 (19,400)	18,191,050 380,600	19,131,680 375,000	20,230,882 375,000	21,261,401 375,000	22,785,542 375,000
New Construction Estimate BCAA: assessment adjustments	(15,000)	(30,000)	(19,400) (16,000)	(46,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
Library Levy	921,577	995,030	(10,000)	995,030	1,004,980	1,015,030		1,035,432
Utility 1% Revenue Tax	363,086	374,672	0	374,672	378,419	382,203	386,025	386,025
· ·	18,731,292	19,930,752	(35,400)	19,895,352	20,860,079	21,973,115	23,017,606	24,551,999
Grants in Place of Taxes								
Federal Government and agencies Provincial Government and agencies	118,000 278,300	116,507 277,294	0	116,507 277,294	117,672 280,067	118,849 282,868		120,037 285,696
-	396,300	393,801	0	393,801	397,739	401,716	405,734	405,734
Collections for other Governments and Authorities								
Downtown Courtenay B.I.A	60,000	60,000	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
School Taxes	11,022,790	11,555,933	0	11,555,933	11,671,492	11,788,207	11,906,089	12,025,150
Comox Valley Regional District	3,530,406	3,601,014	0	3,601,014	3,637,024	3,673,395		3,747,230
Comox-Strathcona RHD	3,557,704	3,628,858	0	3,628,858	3,665,147			3,776,204
Municipal Finance Authority BC Assessment Authority	935 307,186	935 313,330	0 0	935 313,330	944 316,463	954 319,628		973 326,052
	18,479,021	19,160,070	0	19,160,070	19,351,071	19,543,981	19,738,821	19,935,609
Total Taxation, Grants in Place	37,606,613	39,484,623	(35,400)	39,449,223	40,608,889	41,918,813	43,162,161	44,893,342
Sale of Services			************				****	
Protective Services	800,964	858,332	2,000	860,332	864,041	870,791	878,104	885,490
Environmental Health Services	2,503,487	2,694,171	0	2,694,171	2,748,654	2,803,628	2,859,700	2,916,894
	3,304,451	3,552,503	2,000	3,554,503	3,612,696	3,674,419	3,737,804	3,802,384
Revenue from own Sources	4 400 050	4 040 750	0	1 010 750	1,210,750	1 240 750	1 910 750	1 210 750
Recreation Program Fees Business Licenses	1,198,250 269,000	1,210,750 270,500	0 0	1,210,750 270,500	270,500	1,210,750 270,500		1,210,750 270,500
Commercial Vehicle Licenses	6,200	6,200	Ő	6,200	6,200	6,200		6,200
Building Permits	409,000	336,000	0	336,000	376,000	376,000		376,000
Parking, Fines and permits	39,000	32,500	4,500	37,000	32,500	32,500		32,500
Dog Licenses and fees	9,600	9,700	0	9,700	9,700	9,700		9,700
Rezoning, Subdivision and variance fees Engineering and public works	127,500 187,250	111,000 181,300	0 1,800	111,000 183,100	111,000 181,300	136,000 181,300		136,000 181,300
Rentals	923,000	928,000	5,500		928,000	928,000		
Parks	45,000	47,000	0		47,000	47,000		
	3,213,800	3,132,950	11,800	3,144,750	3,172,950	3,197,950	3,197,950	4,641,210
Interest Income and Taxation Penalties	660,000	711,000	5,153	716,153	711,000	711,000	) 711,000	711,000
Other								
Insurance Recoveries	3,500	5,000	10,000		5,000			
Cemeteries Sundry	128,000 70,500	132,000 66,300			132,000 66,300	132,000 66,300		
	202,000	203,300	13,600	216,900	203,300	203,300	203,300	203,300

City of Courtenay

SCHEDULE C

#### City of Courtenay GENERAL OPERATING FUND 2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

		2013 - 201	7 FINANCI	AL PLAN				
DESC	2012 BUDGET	2013 PROV BUDGET	DIFF	2013 FINAL BUDGET	2014 PROJ BUDGET	2015 PROJ BUDGET	2016 PROJ BUDGET	2017 PROJ BUDGET
Unconditional Grants from Other Governments								
>>Provincial Government								
Traffic Fine Revenue Sharing	403,348	198,024	0	198,024	198,024	198,024	198,024	198,024
Climate Action	10,000	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
BC Hydro - Graffitti Action	0	0	3,000	3,000	0	0	0	0
BC Hydro - PSP Projects	0	0	2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0
	413,348	208,024	5,000	213,024	208,024	208,024	208,024	208,024
Conditional Grants from Other Governments								
>> Provincial Government								
Ministry of Transportation and Highways	700	700	- 0	700	700	700	700	700
Mature Driver Education	. 0	0	3,000	3,000	0	0	. 0	0
BC Hydro -Energy Studies	23,899	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0
BC Hydro - Facility Retrofits	25,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
YOUTH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	49,599	700	3,000	3,700	700	700	700	700
>> Local Government								
Rescue 71	15,000	15,000	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Memorial Pool	58,000	60,000	Ō	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
CVRD Housing Task Force	114,482	61,007	0	61,007	0	0	0	0
CVRD Cycling Task Froce	0	9,152	0	9,152	0	0	0	. 0
	187,482	145,159	0	145,159	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Transfers from Other Funds and Reserves							****************	
Reserve for Future Expenditures	983,789	1,156,237	0	1,156,237	0	0	0	. 0
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	2,000	3,000	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Traffic Fine Revenue Reserve	359,211	360,000	0	360,000	360,000	338,000	350,000	370,000
Gaming Fund	302,211	320,000	0	320,000	320,000	338,000	350,000	370,000
Reserve Contributions	1,450,000	2,632,000	(197,561)	2,434,439	1,500,000	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,550,000
Sewer Frontage Tax	1,896,000	1,832,708	Ó	1,832,708	1,832,708	1,851,035	1,869,545	1,888,241
Water Frontage Tax	653,000	679,479	0	679,479	679,479	686,274	693,137	700,068
Prior Years Surplus	451,600	841,600	0	841,600	161,600	51,600	0	0
	6,097,811	7,825,024	(197,561)	7,627,463	4,856,787	4,817,909	4,815,682	4,881,309
TOTAL REVENUES	51,735,104	55,263,283		55.070.875	53.449.345	54.807.114		59,416,269

.

SCHEDULE C

#### City of Courtenay GENERAL OPERATING FUND 2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

...

	2013		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
		DIFF					PROJ BUDGET
· .							
256 500	269 500	0	269 500	275 539	277 374	280 155	282,977
							2,269,062
72,400	45,100	0	45,100	92,600	63,000	88,000	118,000
2,285,715	2,689,999	9,653	2,699,651	2,568,660	2,563,849	2,614,256	2,670,040
							************
5,781,200	6,177,728	(2,000)	6,175,728	6,354,163	6,680,214	7,053,435	7,383,977
1,614,750	1,615,224	7,000	1,622,224	1,636,088	1,659,809	1,679,581	1,704,572
							65,373
						,	529,326
138,500	136,850		136,850	138,470	139,206	140,322	141,454
8,101,950	8,492,602	13,000	8,505,602	8,701,835	9,061,541	9,461,798	9,824,701
511,860	516,000	(15,000)	501,000	520,051	522,366	525,259	528,194
804,800	920,446	0	920,446	936,157	878,296	914,113	925,091
1,686,500	1,726,000	· 0	1,726,000	1,744,654	1,764,795	1,801,483	1,820,409
526,000	543,000	0	543,000	551,445	564,015	577,152	595,446
62,500	62,500	0	62,500	62,500	62,500	62,500	62,500
						46,503	46,927
4,700	4,700	. 0	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700
3,639,610	3,817,896	(15,000)	3,802,896	3,865,197	3,842,757	3,931,710	3,983,266
2,386,575	2,485,451	0	2,485,451	2;637,455	2,796,509	2,959,373	3,031,032
331,582	268,557	(3,000)	265,557	211,156	212,794	215,277	217,796
519,400	573,950	1,000	574,950	584,570	594,396	601,708	609,129
******************						*************	
2,798,800	2,778,950	0	2,778,950	2,820,472	2,867,341	2,895,928	2,924,943
152,800	169,600	. 0	169,600	170,460	171,329	172,206	173,09
125,550	116,000	0	116,000	116,420	116,844	117,273	117,70
34,800	25,800	0	25,800	25,800	25,800	25,800	25,80
		0	81,300	81,580	81,863	82,148	82,43
							2,077,54
							600,34
			,				1,035,43
52,850	/ 3,500		/3,500	73,620	/3,/41	/3,864	73,98
6,771,858	6,871,182	0	6,871,182	6,930,363	7,001,770	7,056,176	7,111,28
11,022,790	11,555,933	0	11,555,933	11,671,492			12,025,150
		0	3,628,858	3,665,147	3,701,798		3,776,204
							973
			, ,				3,747,230
307,186	313,330	0	313,330	316,463	60,000 319,628	322,824	60,000 326,052
18,479,021	19,160,070	0	19,160,070	19,351,071	19,543,981	19,738,821	19,935,609
855 377	1,118 616	٥	1,118,616	1,118,616	1,229,392	1,132 251	1,852,65
802,762	943,822	(500)	943,322	943,822	976,822	1,159,085	2,664,08
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(000)	0.0,022	, L			
10,000	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
	2,285,715 5,781,200 1,614,750 52,100 515,400 138,500 8,101,950 511,860 8,04,800 1,686,500 526,000 62,500 43,250 4,700 3,639,610 2,386,575 331,582 519,400 152,800 152,800 152,550 34,800 85,300 1,978,131 622,050 921,577 52,850 6,771,858 11,022,790 3,557,704 935 3,530,406 60,000 307,186 18,479,021 855,377	2012 BUDGET         2013 PROV BUDGET           256,500 1,956,815 2,375,399 72,400         269,500 2,375,399 45,100           2,285,715         2,689,999           5,781,200         6,177,728 1,614,750           1,614,750         1,615,224 52,100           5,781,200         6,177,728           1,614,750         1,615,224 52,100           511,800         505,700           138,500         136,850           8,101,950         8,492,602           511,860         516,000           804,800         920,446           1,686,500         1,726,000           526,000         543,000           62,500         62,500           4,700         4,700           3,639,610         3,817,896           2,386,575         2,485,451           331,582         268,557           519,400         573,950           152,800         169,600           125,550         116,000           34,800         25,800           2,798,800         2,778,950           152,800         169,600           125,550         116,000           3,557,704         3,628,858           935         935	2012 BUDGET         2013 PROV BUDGET         DIFF           256,500 1,956,815         2,375,399 2,375,399         9,653 72,400         0           2,285,715         2,689,999         9,653           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000           52,100         57,100         0           511,800         505,700         8,000           138,500         136,850         0           8,101,950         8,492,602         13,000           526,000         543,000         0           526,000         543,000         0           526,000         543,000         0           62,500         62,500         0           4,700         4,700         0           3,639,610         3,817,896         (15,000)           2,386,575         2,485,451         0           331,582         268,557         (3,000)           519,400         573,950         1,000           2,798,800         2,778,950         0           152,800         169,600         0           125,550         116,000         0           3,530,406         3,637,00	2012 BUDGET         PROV BUDGET         FINAL DIFF         BUDGET           256,500 1,956,815         2,375,399 2,385,051         0         269,500 2,385,051           72,400         45,100         0         45,100           2,285,715         2,689,999         9,653         2,699,651           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000         1,622,224           52,100         57,100         0         571,00           515,400         505,700         8,000         513,700           138,500         136,850         0         136,850           8,101,950         8,492,602         13,000         8,505,602           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         501,000           804,800         920,446         920,446         920,446           1,686,500         1,726,000         543,000         62,500           526,000         543,000         0         543,000           62,500         62,500         45,250         4,700           4,700         4,700         2,485,451         2,485,451           331,582         268,557         (3,000)         2,778,950 <td>2012         2013 PROV         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL         2014 PROJ BUDGET           256,500         269,500         0         259,500         275,539           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660           2,285,715         2,689,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660           2,285,715         2,689,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,354,163           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000         1,622,224         1,636,088           52,100         57,100         0         57,100         514,014           138,500         136,850         138,470         38,470           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         520,051           804,800         920,446         920,446         936,157         1,686,500         1,726,000         1,74,654           526,000         2,500         0         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500           4,700         4,700         3,817,896         (15,000)         3,802,896         3,865,197           2,386,575         <t< td=""><td>2012         2013 PROV         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL         2014 PROJ         2015 PROJ BUDGET           255,500         269,500         0         269,500         275,539         277,374           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,385,051         2,200,521         2,223,475           72,400         45,100         0         45,100         92,600         63,000           2,285,715         2,889,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660         2,563,849           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,354,163         6,680,214           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000         1,822,224         1,636,088         1,659,809           52,100         57,100         0         57,100         59,100         64,520           515,400         515,700         0         138,850         138,470         139,266           8,019,950         8,492,602         13,000         8,505,602         8,701,835         9,061,541           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         514,014         578,296         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,600         52,386,157</td><td>2013 BUDGET         2013 BUDGET         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL BUDGET         2014 PROJ BUDGET         2015 PROJ BUDGET         2016 PROJ BUDGET           256,500         299,500         0         269,500         275,539         277,374         280,155           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,380,051         2,220,0521         2,223,475         2,246,101           2,285,715         2,669,699         9,653         2,699,661         2,563,849         2,614,256           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,364,163         6,680,214         7,053,455           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,364,163         6,680,214         7,053,455           5,161,750         5,075,100         0         57,100         57,100         64,520         64,444           514,000         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         522,366         525,259           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         522,366         525,259           804,800         920,446         0         920,446         546,105         571,415         544,15           518,000         543,455         2,650         62,500</td></t<></td>	2012         2013 PROV         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL         2014 PROJ BUDGET           256,500         269,500         0         259,500         275,539           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660           2,285,715         2,689,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660           2,285,715         2,689,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,354,163           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000         1,622,224         1,636,088           52,100         57,100         0         57,100         514,014           138,500         136,850         138,470         38,470           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         520,051           804,800         920,446         920,446         936,157         1,686,500         1,726,000         1,74,654           526,000         2,500         0         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500           4,700         4,700         3,817,896         (15,000)         3,802,896         3,865,197           2,386,575 <t< td=""><td>2012         2013 PROV         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL         2014 PROJ         2015 PROJ BUDGET           255,500         269,500         0         269,500         275,539         277,374           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,385,051         2,200,521         2,223,475           72,400         45,100         0         45,100         92,600         63,000           2,285,715         2,889,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660         2,563,849           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,354,163         6,680,214           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000         1,822,224         1,636,088         1,659,809           52,100         57,100         0         57,100         59,100         64,520           515,400         515,700         0         138,850         138,470         139,266           8,019,950         8,492,602         13,000         8,505,602         8,701,835         9,061,541           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         514,014         578,296         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,600         52,386,157</td><td>2013 BUDGET         2013 BUDGET         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL BUDGET         2014 PROJ BUDGET         2015 PROJ BUDGET         2016 PROJ BUDGET           256,500         299,500         0         269,500         275,539         277,374         280,155           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,380,051         2,220,0521         2,223,475         2,246,101           2,285,715         2,669,699         9,653         2,699,661         2,563,849         2,614,256           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,364,163         6,680,214         7,053,455           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,364,163         6,680,214         7,053,455           5,161,750         5,075,100         0         57,100         57,100         64,520         64,444           514,000         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         522,366         525,259           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         522,366         525,259           804,800         920,446         0         920,446         546,105         571,415         544,15           518,000         543,455         2,650         62,500</td></t<>	2012         2013 PROV         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL         2014 PROJ         2015 PROJ BUDGET           255,500         269,500         0         269,500         275,539         277,374           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,385,051         2,200,521         2,223,475           72,400         45,100         0         45,100         92,600         63,000           2,285,715         2,889,999         9,653         2,699,651         2,568,660         2,563,849           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,354,163         6,680,214           1,614,750         1,615,224         7,000         1,822,224         1,636,088         1,659,809           52,100         57,100         0         57,100         59,100         64,520           515,400         515,700         0         138,850         138,470         139,266           8,019,950         8,492,602         13,000         8,505,602         8,701,835         9,061,541           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         514,014         578,296         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,500         62,600         52,386,157	2013 BUDGET         2013 BUDGET         2013 DIFF         2013 FINAL BUDGET         2014 PROJ BUDGET         2015 PROJ BUDGET         2016 PROJ BUDGET           256,500         299,500         0         269,500         275,539         277,374         280,155           1,956,815         2,375,399         9,653         2,380,051         2,220,0521         2,223,475         2,246,101           2,285,715         2,669,699         9,653         2,699,661         2,563,849         2,614,256           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,364,163         6,680,214         7,053,455           5,781,200         6,177,728         (2,000)         6,175,728         6,364,163         6,680,214         7,053,455           5,161,750         5,075,100         0         57,100         57,100         64,520         64,444           514,000         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         522,366         525,259           511,860         516,000         (15,000)         501,000         522,366         525,259           804,800         920,446         0         920,446         546,105         571,415         544,15           518,000         543,455         2,650         62,500

# P131

#### G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Five Year\Sch C 2013 Gen Op 2013-2017 09/04/2013

SCHEDULE C

#### City of Courtenay GENERAL OPERATING FUND 2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

. ...

		2010 20						
DESC	2012 BUDGET	2013 PROV BUDGET	DIFF	2013 FINAL BUDGET	2014 PROJ BUDGET	2015 PROJ BUDGET	2016 PROJ BUDGET	2017 PROJ BUDGET
Transform to Other Covernments								
Transfers to Other Governments Share of Prov and Fed Grants in Place of Taxes	133,000	129,100	0	129,100	130,391	131,695	133,012	134,342
	133,000	129,100	0	129,100	130,391	131,695	133,012	134,342
Transfers to Reserves and Other Funds	***********						*****************	
Reserve for Future Expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Machinery and Equipment Reserve Fund	555,000	555,000	0	555,000	555,000	565,000	575,000	590,000
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	9,000	10,000	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
New Works and Equipment Reserve Fund	2,153,848	3,128,024	(166,166)	2,961,858	2,013,024	2,373,299	2,344,474	2,478,026
Public Parking Reserve Fund	8,000	6,000	Ó	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
General Capital Fund	2,143,407	2,490,828	(31,395)	2,459,433	1,300,000	1,350,000	1,600,000	1,700,000
Water Utility Operating Fund (frontage Tax)	653,000	679,479	0	679,479	679,479	686,274	693,137	700,068
Sewer Operating Fund (frontage tax)	1,896,000	1,832,708	0	1,832,708	1,832,708	1,851,035	1,869,545	1,888,241
	7,418,255	8,702,039	(197,561)	8,504,478	6,396,211	6,841,608	7,098,156	7,372,335
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	51,735,105	55,263,283	(192,409)	55,070,875	53,449,346	54,807,114	56,111,621	59,416,269
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN OPERATING FUND	(1)	(0)	1	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)

#### City of Courtenay WATER OPERATING FUND 2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

DESC	2012 BUDGET	2013 PROV BUDGET	DIFF	2013 FINAL BUDGET	2014 PROJ BUDGET	2015 PROJ BUDGET	2016 PROJ BUDGET	2017 PROJ BUDGET
Percentage Increase - Regional Plant		6.00%		6.00%	4.00%	4.00%	2.00%	2.00%
Percentage Increase - Own Operations Total		<u>4.00%</u> 10.00%		<u>4.00%</u> 10.00%	<u>2.00%</u> 6.00%	<u>2.00%</u> <u>6.00%</u>	<u>2.00%</u> <u>4.00%</u>	<u>1.00%</u> <u>3.00%</u>
User Fee - Single Family Dwelling	<u>\$ 312</u>	<u>\$ 343</u>		<u>\$ 343</u>	<u>\$ 364</u>	\$ 386	<u>\$ 401</u>	<u>\$ 413</u>
Water Frontage Rate	<u>\$ 1.09</u>	<u>\$ 1.14</u>		<u>\$ 1.14</u>	<u>\$ 1.14</u>	<u>\$ 1.14</u>	<u>\$ 1.14</u>	<u>\$ 1.14</u>
REVENUE								
Frontage Tax Levy	653,000	679,479		679,479	700,984	700,984	700,984	700,984
Sale of Water	4,014,353	4,360,455		4,360,455	4,746,751	5,031,557	5,232,819	5,389,803
Connection charges and rentals	129,500	125,900		125,900	125,900	125,900	125,900	125,900
Miscellaneous	85,800	85,800		85,800	85,800	85,800	85,800	85,800
MFA Earnings	300	300		300	300	300	300	300
From Reserve for Future Expenditure	935,906	599,753		599,753	0	0	0	0
From Water Efficiency Reserve	68,000	25,000		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
From Water Utility Reserve-Meter Replacement	. 0	150,000		150,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
From Prior Year Surplus	112,314	740,000		740,000	145,228	60,460	0	0
TOTAL REVENUE	5,999,173	6,766,687	******	6,766,687	5,879,963	6,080,001	6,220,803	6,377,787
EXPENSE								
Water purchase	2,918,272	3,165,000		3,165,000	3,327,673	3,514,225	3,602,080	3,692,132
Administration costs	229,700	219,500		219,500	224,281	226,454	229,747	233,087
Interfund allocations	775,620	809,200		809,200	815,950	822,768	829,653	836,608
Operation and maintenance	647,500	873,000	(35,000)	838,000	777,450	781,945	786,484	791,069
Debt Interest Charges	28,260	28,260		28,260	28,260	28,260	28,260	28,260
Debt Principle Payments	20,149	20,149		20,149	20,149	20,149	20,149	20,149
Water Efficiency Measures								
: Firehall xeriscape Project	18,000	0		0	0	0	· 0	0
: Enforcement	10,000	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,000		10,000
: Commercial Toilet Rebate Program	40,000	15,000		15,000				15,000
To General Operating Fund	75,000	75,000		75,000				75,000
To Water Utility Reserve	24,000	26,200		26,200				26,200
To Water Machinery & Equipment Reserve	30,000	30,000		30,000				30,000
To Water Capital Fund	1,179,002		55,000	1,525,378				
To Carbon Offsets Reserve	2,670	5,000		5,000				
Contingency Reserve	1,000	20,000	(20,000)					90,282
	5,999,173	6,766,687	0	6,766,687	5,879,963	6,080,001	6,220,803	6,377,787
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN WATER FUND	0	0						

# City of Courtenay SEWER OPERATING FUND PROPOSED 2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

DESC	2012 BUDGET	2013 PROV BUDGET	DIFF	2013 FINAL BUDGET	2014 PROJ BUDGET	2015 PROJ BUDGET	2016 PROJ BUDGET	2017 PROJ BUDGET
Percentage increase - Regional Plant		15.00%		15.00%	11.00%	11.00%	10.50%	10.25%
Percentage increase - Own Operations		<u>5.00%</u>		<u>5.00%</u>	<u>4.00%</u>	<u>4.00%</u>	<u>4.50%</u>	<u>1.75%</u>
Total		<u>20.00%</u>		<u>20.00%</u>	<u>15.00%</u>	<u>15.00%</u>	<u>15.00%</u>	<u>12.00%</u>
User Fee - Single Family Dwelling )	<u>\$ 162</u>	<u>\$ 195</u>		<u>\$ 195</u>	<u>\$ 224</u>	<u>\$ 257</u>	<u>\$ 296</u>	<u>\$ 332</u>
REVENUE					·			
Frontage Tax Levy	1,896,000	1,832,708		1,832,708	1,841,872	1,851,081	1,860,336	1,869,638
Sale of Services	2,263,455	2,702,234		2,702,234	3,112,356	3,576,315	4,109,869	4,600,738
Connection charges and rentals	60,000	36,000		36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Interest earnings	500	225		225	225	225	225	225
Provincial facilities assistance grant	0	0		0	0	. 0	0	0
Other local government transfers	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
MFA Earnings	1,500	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
From Reserve for Future Expenditure	700,612	917,040		917,040	0	0	0	0
From Sewer Capital Fund	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
From Sewer Reserve Fund	109,145	50,000		50,000	50,000	40,000	35,000	30,000
From Prior Year Surplus	770,000	350,000		412,073	301,563	183,256	31,164	0
TOTAL REVENUE	5,801,211	5,889,707	*	5,951,780	5,343,516	5,688,377	6,074,094	6,538,101
EXPENSE					*************			
CVRD requisition - regional sewer costs	2,224,950	2,457,727		216,000	2,752,937	3,083,224	3,453,147	3,867,551
Administration costs	234,500	216,000		669,415	221,680	223,807	227,029	230,300
Interfund allocations	594,215	669,415		695,600	676,110	682,870	689,699	696,596
Operation and maintenance	617,000	695,600		2,457,727	699,250	704,937	710,680	716,480
Debt Interest Charges	144,547	144,547		144,547	144,547	144,547	144,547	144,547
Debt Principle Payments	75,242	75,242		75,242	75,242	75,242	75,242	75,242
To General Operating Fund	50,000	50,000		50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
To Sewer Machinery & Equipment Reserve	75,000	75,000		75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
To Sewer Connection Reserve	40,000	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
To Reserve for Future Expenditure	0	0		0	0	0	0	0
To Sewer Capital Fund	1,741,921	1,463,834		1,544,501	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000
To Carbon Offsets Reserve	2,670	3,750		3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750	3,750
Contingency Reserve	1,166	18,592		0	25,000	25,000	25,000	58,635
	5,801,211	5,889,707		5,951,782	5,343,516	5,688,377	6,074,094	6,538,101
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN SEWER FUND	0	0		(2)	0	0	0	0



>
◄
Z
ш
⊢
œ
)
0
Q
ш
0
>
F
-
U

SUMMARY OF 2013 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND EXPENDITURES

OTHER REVENUE	AM					0 0 0					:	168,137 CVRD	0 168,137 0					L 2680		42,000 CVRD						BL 2538					
PRIOR YR	UNEXPENDED					0		0		0			0					3,035,539 BL 2680								25,000 B		0		_	
	CONTRIB							30,000		25,000			55,000	 														50,000			
DCC RSV	AMOUNT	AINOUNI				0	74,839			23,750			98,589																		
GOV'T	C D ANT	פראועו				0							0																		
RESERVE		FOK F.E.	 30.000	10,000		40,000	100,833	8,100	20,000	-			128,933		10,000	95.800	100,000	50,391			10,000	40,000	25,000	15,000	26,337		10,000	2,269			
	NAME	NAME		392.000 NW-IT Reserve	1&E-Fire	0				IW-CWF			0				70.000 NW-Cap Bidg	IW-CWF	40,000 NW-Cap Bldg		40,500 NW-Theatre Eq	50,000 NW-Cap Bldg									
RESERVE FUNDS		AMOUNT		392.000	425,000 M&E-Fire	817,000	 			75,000 NW-CWF			75,000	 			1000.07	1,200,000 NW-CWF	40,000		40,500	50,000									
GENERAL		REVENUE	C	61.000	0	61,000	103.202	31,900	0	1,250	0	0	136,352		0	6 000	30.000	0		0	35,000	0	20,000	0	103,663	25,050	0	109,587	0		0
2013 EINIAI		BUDGET	30.000	463 000	425,000	918,000	278,874	70,000	20,000	125,000	0	168,137	662,011		10.000	101 800	200.000	4,325,930		42,000	85,500	000'06	45,000	15,000	130,000	50,050	10,000	161,856	0		0
		<u>DIFF</u> B	 	(4 000)		(4,000)	1	-	-	T	۲	-	ı		-			410,626		-	5,500	•	•	-	F	•	-	•	٦		,
2013 PPCV	PROV	BUDGET	20.000	467 000	425.000	922,000	278,874	70,000	20,000	125,000	0	168,137	662,011	000.01		101 000		3,915,304		42,000	80,000	90,000	45,000	15,000	130,000	50,050	10,000	161,856	0		0
		PAGE#	 ۲-۸	5-V	A-3	SERVICE	C 1	C 2	C 3	C 4	C 5	C 6	TY SERVIC	C	т <u>л</u>	4 C	70	D5		D 6	D 7	D 8	6 Q	D 10	D 11	D 12	D 13	D 14	D 15		D 16
				TT 8. Office Fault	Fire & Rescue	TOTAL CORPORATE SERVICE	COMMUNITY SERVICES Parks	Partners in Parks	Parks Equipment	Walkways/Bikeways	Recreation Equip	Cemetery	TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVIC		Prop wet equip		Fileliali Eihara Cantar	Lewis Center		Outdoor Pool	Sid Wms Theatre	Library Building	Marina Building	Arts Centre	Museum	Native Sons Hall	Youth Building	Parks Buildings	Public Works		Police Services

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - Summary FINAL

10/04/2013 5:15 PM

≻	
4	
z	
ш	
1	
2	
∍	
0	
U	
ц.	
0	
≻	
Ē	
P	•

SUMMARY OF 2013 GENERAL CAPITAL FUND EXPENDITURES

PAGE#     PROV       TOTAL PROPERTY SERVICES     8UDGET       TOTAL PROPERTY SERVICES     4,884,010       OPERATIONAL SERVICES     4,884,010       OPERATIONAL SERVICES     4,884,010       OPERATIONAL SERVICES     4,884,010       Curb, Gutter, Sidewalk     0.1     630,613       Retaining Wall     0.2     0       Retaining Wall     0.2     0       Retaining Wall     0.2     0       Airpark     0.4     90,000       Airpark     0.5     0       Major Road     0.6     3,737,434       Street Reconstruction     0.7     687,400       Roads Paving     0.8     1,149,000	DIFF 0 416,126 3 107,000 0 11 - 14 (2,450,000)	FINAL BUDGET 5,300,136	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS				-		PRIOR YR		
PAGE# BUC ERVICES 4,8 C 01 6 C 03 1,0 03 1,0 04 03 05 3,7 06 3,7 06 3,7 07 6 08 1,1		<u>BUDGET</u> 5,300,136				KESEKVE	GOV'T	DCC RSV			OTHER	OTHER REVENUE
ERVICES 4,8 ( 01 6 02 1,0 04 1,0 05 3,7 06 3,7 07 6 1,1 08 1,1		5,300,136	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	GRANT	AMOUNT	CONTRIB	UNEXPENDED	AMOUNT	NAME
01         6           02         02           03         10           04         0           05         37           06         37           07         6           08         11		001/000/0	OUE CYE	1 400 500	C	384 797	0	0	50.000	3.060.539	0 42,000	
01         6           02         03         1,0           03         1,0         0         0           05         3,7         0         0           06         3,7         0         0           07         06         3,7         0           08         1,1         0         0         1,1			0000'2000	oor'oot'T		101/100						
r, sidewalk 01 6 all 02 10 age 03 1,0 s Yard 04 3,7 06 3,7 nstruction 07 6					·							*****
all 02 age 03 1,0 s Yard 04 05 3,7 nstruction 07 6 g 08 1,1		737,613	060'02	8,111	8,111 NW-Roads	61,239		94,439	26,046	477,688 BL 2681/2539	81/2539	
age 0.3 1,0 s Yard 0.4 0.5 0.6 3,7 nstruction 0.7 6 mstruction 0.7 6		0	0									
s Yard 04 05 05 3, nstruction 07 1,		1,040,281	187,756			311,783	344,769	73,625		122,348 BL 268	BL 2681/2539	
05 06 3, nstruction 07 g 08 1,		000′06	35,681			54,319						
nstruction 07 g 08 1		0	0									
nstruction 0.7 g 0.8		1,287,434	162,966	44,683 (	44,683 CWF & Rd Rsv	92,533		537,151	382,876	67,225 BL 2681	31	
8 O	· 0	687,400	50,257	22,286		4,145		151,383		262,500 BL 2539		
08										137,250 BL 2226	26	
08										59,579 CAP UNEXPENDED	NEXPENDED	
	- 0	1,149,000	99,730			, 43,674		130,625		BL 253 749,971 2681	39/ 125,000	125,000 Wtr/Swr
eo َ	- Q	771,040	137,064	114,375	114,375 NW - Traffic Fine	34,814	50,000	106,991	152,500	21,256 BL 2681	81	
				100,000	100,000 NW-Gas Tax					29,946 CAP UNEXPENDED	NEXPENDED	
				24,094 (	24,094 Gaming Funds							
TOTAL OPERATIONAL SERVI 8,105,768	8 (2,343,000)	5,762,768	743,544	313,549	0	602,507	394,769	1,094,214	561,422	1,927,763	0 125,000	ţ
FLEET MANAGEMENT												
Fleet Summary F 1 385,000	- 0(	385,000	0	385,000 M & E	M&E							
TOTAL FLEET 385,000	- 00	385,000	0	385,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COCC 1000			100 000	0 00 010 C		1 166 327	997 769	1 102 803	666 477	4 988 307	0 335.137	

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - Summary FINAL

PAGE A-1

CITY OF COURTENAY

CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

# CORPORATE SERVICES 2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

REVERAL         RESERVE FUNDS         RECORDED SOURT OF LANDING           REVENUE         AMOUNT         30,000         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -           -         30,000         -         -         -	2013 - 2	2013 - 2017 FINANCIAL FLAN		_						ETNIDE			
DESCRIPTION OF WORK         GL ACCT         2013         CERFRALL         RESERVE FUNDS         DECRENSION         DECREN								FRUPUSED	OUKCE OF				
ecrt * $ecrt *$ $ern AL$ $kev vuue$ $Anoter         concvr         Amoter         Amoter    $		DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	<b>RESERVE FUNDS</b>		RESERVE	DCC RESE	+	OTHER REVENUE	ENUE	
Small Land acquisition (SRWS)       101-20-6-230-2300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       - </td <td>PROIFC</td> <td></td> <td>#</td> <td>FINAL</td> <td>REVENUE</td> <td>AMOUNT</td> <td>NAME</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>MOUNT</td> <td>NAME</td> <td>TOTAL</td>	PROIFC		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME				MOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
mmmodel       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       - <td>2013</td> <td>Small I and accuisition (SRW'S)</td> <td>010-20-6-230-2300-70001</td> <td>30,000</td> <td>ł</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>30,000</td>	2013	Small I and accuisition (SRW'S)	010-20-6-230-2300-70001	30,000	ł			30,000					30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRWS)       010-20-6-230-2300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -<	CINT			30,000	1	ŧ	Ĩ	30,000			1	E	30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)       010-20-6-230-2300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -       -       -       30,000       -													
and acquisition (SRW'S)       100-20-6-230-300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -<	2014	Small I and accuisition (SRW'S)	010-20-6-230-2300-70001	30,000				30,000					30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)       010-20-6-230-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       -       30,000       -	2104			30,000	f			30,000	· •		I	I	30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)       010-20-6-230-2300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -													
30,000       -       -       30,000       - <td< td=""><td>2015</td><td>Small I and acquisition (SRW'S)</td><td>010-20-6-230-2300-70001</td><td>30,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td></td<>	2015	Small I and acquisition (SRW'S)	010-20-6-230-2300-70001	30,000				30,000					30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)       010-20-6-230-2300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -				30,000	1	3	t	30,000	•	 1	1	I	30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)       010-20-6-230-70001       30,000       -       30,000       - <td></td>													
Other reaction (SRW'S)       Other reaction (SRW'S)       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       - <t< td=""><td>2016</td><td>Small I and accuvisition (SR W'S)</td><td>010-20-6-230-2300-70001</td><td>30,000</td><td>r</td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td></t<>	2016	Small I and accuvisition (SR W'S)	010-20-6-230-2300-70001	30,000	r			30,000					30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)       010-20-6-230-2300-70001       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       30,000       -       -       -       30,000       -       -       -       30,000       -       -	0107			30,000	E	1	. 1	30,000		1	ı	ı	30,000
Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)         010-20-6-230-2300-70001         30,000         - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>													
30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 -	2017	Small Land acquisition (SRW'S)	010-20-6-230-2300-70001	30,000	3			30,000					30,000
				30,000	1		1	30,000	. 1			1	30,000

03/04/2013

$\widehat{s}$	
Township of the local division of the local	
IATION SYSTEMS (M	
M	
E	_
Y.S	- 2017
Z	12
9	)13
LY	- 2013
<b>S</b> S	AN
NFORMA	PLA
N	
E	TA
EMENT IN	CAPITA
EN	C
AG	AR
Ž	VEA
КĘ́І	3

2013       GIS mapping       0         Kebsite re-design       0         Kebsite re-design       0         Election machines       0         Server replacement       0         PC Replacement Management       0         Pc Replacers/tablets       0         Network Upgrades       0         Ortif site Backup       0         New ERP modules       0         New ERP modules       0         New ERP modules       0         Nolf Function Device - Lewis       0         Multi Function Device - Lewis       0         Pocument Management       0         Pocument Management       0	ŧ	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	1	AMOUNT NAME	TOTAL
GIS mapping       GIS mapping         Website re-design       Election machines         Server replacement       Document Management         P C Replacement Plan       P         PC Replacement Plan       P         Fibre       P         PC Replacement Plan       P         Fibre       P         P PC Replacement Plan       P         P PC Replacement Plan       P         Fibre       P         P PC Replacement Plan       P         P PC Replacement Plan       P         P PC Replacement Plan       P         Network Upgrades       P         Doff site Backup       P         Network Upgrades       P         Multi Function Device - Fewis       P         Multi Function Device - Lewis       P         Generator       P         Server replacement       P         P Pocument Management       P         P Pocument											
Website re-design         Election machines         Server replacement         Document Management         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         replicators/tablets         Fibre         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Network Updates         Nulti Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Server replacement         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         PEN Test         Nulti Function Device - Filberg         Off site Backup         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Network Upgrades         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Netw	010-20-6-230-2330-80159	10,000		10,000	1			10,000			10,000
Election machines       Election machines         Server replacement       Document Management         PC Replacement Plan       Elections/tablets         PC Replacement Plan       Elections/tablets         PC Replacement Plan       Elections/tablets         PC Replacement Plan       Election         PC Replacement Plan       Election         Prover Upgrades       Document Management         New ERP modules       Database Conversions         New ERP modules       Database Conversions         Multi Function Device - PW       Multi Function Device - Lewis         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Document Management         PC Replacement Plan       Preplicators/tablets         PEN Test       Network Upgrades         Off site Backup       Dotatabase Conversions         Network Upgrades       Multi Function Device - Lewis         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Preplicators/tablets         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Document Management         PR Produles       Network Upgrades         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Document Management         Proversions       Preplicators/tablets         Proversions       Preplicators/tablets         Proversions       Preplicators/tablets	010-20-6-230-2330-80164	80,000		80,000	•	80,000	NW-OFF EQP				80,000
Server replacement       Document Management         Pc Replacement Plan       Pc Replacement Plan         Process (tablets)       Pc Replacement Plan         Fibre       Process (tablets)         Fibre       Network Upgrades         Network Upgrades       Pc Replacement         Network Upgrades       Pc Replacement         Network Upgrades       Pc Replacement         New ERP modules       Pc Replacement         New ERP modules       Pc Replacement         Nulti Function Device - Puw       Pc Replacement         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Pc Replacement         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Pc Replacement         Ocument Management       Pc Replacement         Pocument Management       Pc Replacement         Procest System - Council Cham       Pc Replacement         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Pc Replacement         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Pc Replacement         Procument Management       Pc Replacemen	010-20-6-230-2330-80195	22,000		22,000	T	22,000					22,000
Document Management         PC Replacement Plan         replicators/tablets         Fibre         replicators/tablets         Fibre         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         New ERP modules         Database Conversions         Large flormat Plotter         VOIP - Phase 1         VOIP - Phase 1         Wulti Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Server replacement         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Network Upgrades         Network Upgrades         Nutti Functon Device - Filberg         Nutti Functon Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80185	35,000		35,000	ł	35,000					35,000
PC Replacement Plan         replicators/tablets         Fibre         Fibre         Fibre         Network Upgrades         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         New ERP modules         Database Conversions         Large flormat Plotter         VOIP - Phase 1         Wulti Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Server replacement         Post         Post         Document Management         Post         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Network Upgrades         Pit Function Device - Filberg         Multi Function Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80187	25,000		25,000	1	25,000					25,000
replicators/tablets Fibre Network Upgrades Off site Backup New ERP modules Off site Backup New ERP modules Database Conversions Large flormat Plotter Large flormat Plotter Multi Function Device - PW Multi Function Device - Firehall Multi Function Device - Lewis Generator Multi Function Device - Lewis Coff site Backup Pocument Management PEN Test Network Upgrades Off site Backup Off site Backup Network Upgrades Off site Backup Multi Functon Device - Filberg Multi Functon Device - Eng Multi Functon Device - Eng	010-20-6-230-2330-80152	52,000		52,000	1	52,000					52,000
Fibre         Network Upgrades         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         New ERP modules         Database Conversions         Large flormat Plotter         VOIP - Phase 1         VOIP - Phase 1         Wulti Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Ewis         Generator         Server replacement         Postabase Conversions         Opticators/tablets         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Multi Function Device - Filberg         Multi Function Device - Engle	010-20-6-230-2330-80172	15,000		15,000		15,000					15,000
Network Upgrades       Network Upgrades         Off site Backup       New ERP modules         New ERP modules       New ERP modules         Database Conversions       Large flormat Plotter         Large flormat Plotter       Nulti Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Firehall       Multi Function Device - Lewis         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Pocument Management         Pocument Management       Pocument Plan         Pocument Management       Pocument Plan         Poster Placement Plan       Pot Replacement         Poster Produles       Pot Network Upgrades         Off site Backup       Off site Backup         Nutti Functon Device - Filberg       Multi Functon Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80193	58,000		58,000	1	58,000					58,000
Off site Backup         New ERP modules         New ERP modules         Database Conversions         Large flormat Plotter         VOIP - Phase 1         VOIP - Phase 1         VOIP - Phase 1         Webcast system - Council Cham         Multi Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Server replacement         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PeN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Naulti Functon Device - Filberg         Multi Functon Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80163	10,000		10,000	ı	10,000					10,000
New ERP modules       Iew ERP modules         Database Conversions       Iarge flormat Plotter         Large flormat Plotter       Iwe blotter         VOIP - Phase 1       VOIP         Webcast system - Council Cham       Iwe blotter         Multi Function Device - PW       Iwe blotter         Multi Function Device - Lewis       Iwe blotter         Deverreplacement       Imention         PC Replacement Plan       Imention         PEN Test       Imention         Off site Backup       Imention         Off site Backup       Imention         Network Upgrades       Imention         Multi Functon Device - Filberg       Imention	010-20-6-230-2330-80190	5,000		5,000	3	5,000					5,000
Database Conversions       Iarge flormat Plotter         Large flormat Plotter       Large flormat Plotter         VOIP - Phase 1       VOIP         Webcast system - Council Cham       Multi Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Firehall       Multi Function Device - Lewis         Multi Function Device - Lewis       E         Pocument Management       P	010-20-6-230-2330-80192	30,000		30,000	1	30,000					30,000
Large flormat Plotter       Large flormat Plotter         VOIP - Phase 1       VOIP - Phase 1         Webcast system - Council Cham       Multi Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Firehall       Multi Function Device - Lewis         Multi Function Device - Lewis       E         Server replacement       P         Document Management       P         PC Replacement Plan       P         PEN Test       Off site Backup         Off site Backup       Off site Backup         Network Upgrades       Off site Backup         Nulti Functon Device - Filberg       Multi Functon Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80196	15,000		15,000	•	15,000					15,000
VOIP - Phase 1       VOIP - Phase 1         Weebcast system - Council Charr         Multi Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Server replacement         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Database Conversions         Multi Functon Device - Filberg         Multi Functon Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80197	20,000		20,000		20,000					20,000
Webcast system - Council Cham         Multi Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         P         Generator         P         Server replacement         P         Pocument Management         P         Pocument Management         P         Postators/tablets         P         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Network Upgrades         Multi Functon Device - Filberg         Multi Functon Device - Eng	010-20-6-230-2330-80198	30,000		30,000	30,000						30,000
Multi Function Device - PW         Multi Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Generator         P         Server replacement         Document Management         P         PC Replacement Plan         PC Replacement Plan         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Database Conversions         Nulti Functon Device - Filberg         Multi Functon Device - Eng	010-20-6-230-2330-80199	10,000	(4,000)	6,000	6,000						6,000
Multi Function Device - Firehall         Multi Function Device - Lewis         Generator         Generator         Server replacement         Document Management         PC Replacement Plan         replicators/tablets         PEN Test         Network Upgrades         Off site Backup         Off site Backup         Naw ERP modules         Nulti Functon Device - Filberg         Multi Functon Device - Eng		7,500		7,500	ı	7,500					7,500
Multi Function Device - Lewis       Image: Complex Com	010-20-6-230-2330-80175	7,500		7,500		7,500					7,500
Generator       Image: Constant Con		10,000		10,000	3	10,000					10,000
Server replacement Server replacement PC Replacement Plan replicators/tablets PEN Test Network Upgrades Off site Backup Off site Backup Database Conversions Off site Backup Multi Functon Device - Filberg	010-20-6-230-2330-80200	25,000	-	25,000	25,000		→				25,000
Server replacement Document Management PC Replacement Plan replicators/tablets PEN Test Network Upgrades Off site Backup Off site Backup Database Conversions Off site Backup Multi Functon Device - Filberg Multi Functon Device - Eng		467,000	(4,000)	463,000	61,000	392,000	8	10,000	1	1	463,000
Server replacement Document Management PC Replacement Plan replicators/tablets PEN Test Network Upgrades Off site Backup Off site Backup Database Conversions New ERP modules New ERP modules Multi Functon Device - Filberg Multi Functon Device - Eng											
ement lan ons ice - Filberg ice - Eng		35,000			1	35,000					35,000
an ons ice - Filberg ice - Eng		25,000				25,000					25,000
s ons ice - Filberg ice - Eng		52,000			ſ	52,000					52,000
Filberg Eng		15,000				15,000					15,000
Filberg -		25,000			-	25,000					25,000
Filberg Eng	010-20-6-230-2330-80184	10,000			1	10,000					10,000
Filberg Eng		5,000			,	5,000					5,000
ice - Filberg ice - Eng		15,000			1	15,000	-				15,000
		30,000				30,000					30,000
-	070-20-6-400-4010-84054	15,000			ı	15,000					15,000
-	030-20-6-310-3110-81401	10,000			-	10,000					10,000
		237,000			I	237,000	•	•	'	-	237,000
2015 Server replacement 01	010-20-6-230-2330-80185	35,000			ł	35,000					35,000

PAGE A-2

03/04/2013

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - A-2 Copiers, IT & GIS FINAL

A-2 Office Eq.IT,GIS

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (M I S) 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017

	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT #	2013 PROV	DIFF	2013 FINAL	GENERAL REVENUE	RESERVE FUNDS AMOUNT	DS NAME	RESERVE FOR F.E.	OTHER REVENUE AMOUNT NAM	VENUE NAME	TOTAL
	Wehsite Redesign		80.000			1	80,000					80,000
			10 000			1	10.000					10,000
	PC Replacement Plan		52,000				52,000					52,000
	laptops/port		15,000			,	15,000					15,000
	Off site Backup		5,000			1	5,000					5,000
	Database Conversions		15,000			1	15,000					15,000
	New ERP modules		30,000			1	30,000		-			30,000
	Class Upgrade		20,000				20,000					20,000
	Large format scanjet		20,000				20,000					20,000
	Copier Admin/Finance		30,000				30,000					30,000
			312,000			1	312,000		•	1	'	312,000
												000 10
2016	Server replacement	010-20-6-230-2330-80185	35,000			1	35,000					000,65
	Network Upgrades		10,000			-	10,000					10,000
	PC Replacement Plan		52,000			•	52,000					52,000
	laptops/port		15,000		-		15,000					15,000
	Off site Backup		5,000			1	5,000					5,000
	Database Conversions		15,000			. '	15,000					15,000
	New FRP modules		30,000			•	30,000	-				30,000
	Cemetery Software		25.000			   	25,000					25,000
	Contar Provision		10.000			1	10,000					10,000
			197,000			•	197,000	•	1	,	ı	197,000
2017	Server replacement	010-20-6-230-2330-80185	35,000			1	35,000					35,000
	Network Upgrades		10,000			-	10,000					10,000
	PC Replacement Plan		52,000			'	52,000					52,000
	laptops/port					·.						
	replicators/tablets		15,000				15,000					15,000
	Off site Backup		5,000			1	5,000					5,000
	Database Conversions		15,000			1	15,000					15,000
	New ERP modules		30,000			9	30,000					30,000
	Copier Provision		15,000			ı	15,000					15,000
<b>P</b> 1:			177,000			•	177,000	,	,	1	1	177,000
9												

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - A-2 Copiers, IT & GIS FINAL

03/04/2013

A-2 Office Eq.IT,GIS

CITY OF COURTENAY
-------------------

CORPORATE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PAGE A-3

. .~

<u>.</u>

2013-2017 CAPITAL FINANCIAL FLAN		L						
			BUDGE	<b>BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS</b>	FUNDS			
DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS				
	#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	OTHER REV	NAME	TOTAL
Replace 2006 F250	020-20-6-260-2640-97010	60,000	•	60,000	M&E - FIRE			60,000
Replace Rescue 71	020-20-6-260-2640-97011	365,000	I	365,000				365,000
		425,000	I	425,000			1	425,000
Rescue Tools		55,000		55,000	M&E - FIRE			55,000
		55,000		55,000				55,000
pumper rescue truck		650,000		650,000	M&E - FIRE			650,000
Van -St 2		55,000		55,000				55,000
		705,000	I	705,000	1	-	1	705,000
Renlace Chev C18		60,000		60,000				60,000
		60,000	I	60,000	•	-	1	60,000
							•	
Replace Chev. C10		60,000		60,000				60,000
		60,000	•	60,000	1	ı	•	60,000

•\_---

03/04/2013 10:45 AM

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - A-3 Fire Serv FINAL

FIRE A-3

----

5
<
z
Ξ
E
2
Ð.
0
0
12
0
3
E
5
0

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

2013         GENERAL REVENUE         RESERVE         FUNDS           15,000         15,000         -         AMOUNT         NAME           31,000         -         31,000         -         AMOUNT         NAME           31,000         -         -         35,000         -         -         -           30,000         15,750         -         -         -         -         -           30,000         15,750         -			. *					RUDGETED SOLIRCE OF ELINDS	SUN		-	PAGE C-1
FINAL         REVENUE         AMOUNT         NAME         FORF.         AMOUNT         MAME         AMOUNT           0.99212         115000         15000         15000         15770         1012         100         10         10           0.94213         31000         15770         101         7.121         9.1675         10475         10         10           0.94213         35.000         15.750         10         12         31         10.555         10475         10		GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE		RESERVE	DCC RESERVI	111	OTHER REV	/ENUE	
III         OP2-06-410-4110-94232         IS_000         ···         A_313         IO_687         P         P           OP2-06-410-4110-94232         31.000         ··         D         27,411         3.59         P67.5         P           OP2-06-410-4110-94232         33.000         15.750         D         22,873         10.667         P647.5         P67.5           OP2-06-410-4110-94231         35.000         15.750         D         14.200         P647.5         P67.5           OP2-06-410-4110-94241         35.000         15.750         D         14.200         P647.5         P67.5           OP2-06-410-4110-94241         35.000         15.750         D         14.200         P647.5         P62.75           OP2-06-410-4110-94241         35.000         22.849         D         17.431         P62.375         P67.75           OP2-06-410-4110-94241         15.000         25.88         D         17.431         P62.375         P64.75           OP2-06-410-4110-94231         15.000         75.000         75.28         D         17.431         P62.375           OP2-06-410-4110-94232         15.000         25.88         D         17.431         P62.375         P64.75           OP2-06-		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
IV         070.206-410411094213         15,000 $-$ 1,413         1,065 $1,713$ <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>												
()         ()<	ONLY ONLY		15,000	-			4,313	10,687	pk 71.25	-		15,000
000-206-410-4110-9423         22.874         22.874         1 </td <td>es</td> <td></td> <td>31,000</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>27,411</td> <td>3,589</td> <td>pk23.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>31,000</td>	es		31,000	8			27,411	3,589	pk23.75			31,000
0         070-206-4104110-94238         35,000         15,750         1         18,375         16,655         647.55         647.55           1         070-206-4104110-94241         30,000         15,750         1         1,4250         647.55         647.55           1         070-206-4104110-94241         30,000         22,875         1         1,4250         647.55         647.55           1         070-206-4104110-94241         35,000         22,875         1         1,4350         647.55         647.55           1         070-206-4104110-94241         50,000         22,876         1         10,683         671.25         647.55           1         070-206-4104110-94241         100,300         15,200         57,100         15,201         17,125         647.55         647.55           1         070-206-4104110-94231         20,000         15,230         1         17,125         647.55		070-20-6-410-4110-94237	22,874	-			22,874					22,874
000000000000000000000000000000000000		070-20-6-410-4110-94238	35,000	1			18,375	16,625				35,000
(070.206.410.4110.94241         30,000         15,750         14,250         14,550		070-20-6-410-4110-94240	30,000	15,750				14,250				30,000
0         070-206-410-4110-9424         30,000         22,815         0         7,125         P(24.8)         1           1         070-206-410-4110-94243         35,000         25,688         1         27,860         9,333         P(23.75         1           1         070-206-410-4110-94243         27,800         25,140         10,210         27,860         7,489         1         1           1         1         1         1         1         10,210         1		070-20-6-410-4110-94241	30,000	15,750				14,250				30,000
1         070-206-410-4110-94243         55,000 $25,400$ $25,800$ $23,315$ $123,315$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>070-20-6-410-4110-94242</td><td>30,000</td><td>22,875</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7,125</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td></t<>		070-20-6-410-4110-94242	30,000	22,875				7,125				30,000
070-206-410-4110-9424         50,000         22,140         10,233         1,4,839         1         1           1         770,206-410-4110-94213         278,874         100,201         75,000         71,02 <td>se 1</td> <td>070-20-6-410-4110-94243</td> <td>35,000</td> <td>26,688</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8,313</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>35,000</td>	se 1	070-20-6-410-4110-94243	35,000	26,688				8,313				35,000
(1)         (1) <td></td> <td>070-20-6-410-4110-94244</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>22,140</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>27,860</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50,000</td>		070-20-6-410-4110-94244	50,000	22,140			27,860					50,000
2         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         75,000         77,131         64.37.5           1/1         070-206-410-4110-94215         15,000         4,313         1         10,688         k7.1.25           1/1         070-206-410-4110-94215         15,000         7,875         1         1         10,688         k7.1.25           1/1         070-206-410-4110-94222         250,000         7,875         1			278,874	103,203	ĩ	T	100,833	74,839	1	1	1	278,874
2         75,000         75,000         57,188         71,781         64:3.75           1/Y         070-20-6410-4110-94215         15,000         4,313         1,318         64:3.75           1/Y         070-20-6410-4110-94212         15,000         4,313         1         4,750         84:7.25           1/Y         070-20-6410-4110-94222         25,000         7,526         1,720         94,755         94.7.25           1/Y         070-20-6410-4110-94222         25,000         7,875         9         3,563         94.7.25         94.7.25           1/Y         070-20-6410-4110-94222         40,000         30,500         9         3         9 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>												
2         7,5,00         57,188         17,813         623.75         6           1/7         070-20-6410-4110-94215         15,000         4,313         0         9,23.75         9,47.25           1/7         070-20-6410-4110-94232         15,000         15,550         0         7,125         9,47.55         9,47.55           1/7         070-20-6410-4110-94232         15,000         50,000         50,000         16,520         0         7,125         9,47.55         9,47.55           1/7         1/7         50,000         50,000         50,000         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,23,75         16,503         16,513 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>75,000</td><td>75,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>75,000</td></t<>			75,000	75,000								75,000
Ity $070-20-6410-4110-94215$ $15,000$ $4,313$ $10,688$ $k71.25$ $k71.25$ $070-20-6410-4110-94232$ $15,000$ $15,250$ $15,200$ $15,200$ $15,200$ $k77.25$	hase 2		75,000	57,188				17,813				75,000
070-20-6410-4110-94232 $15,000$ $15,250$ $15,000$ $7,875$ $4,750$ $8,71,25$ $8,750$	s ONLY		15,000	4,313				10,688				15,000
$1,8,000$ $7,875$ $7,125$ $pk47,5$ $pk47,5$ $2,0,000$ $50,000$ $50,000$ $50,000$ $50,000$ $9,563$ $pk33,75$ $pk33,75$ $0,02,06,410,4110,94232$ $40,000$ $30,500$ $30,500$ $30,500$ $30,500$ $pk33,75$ $pk33,75$ $0,00,206,410,4110,94215$ $15,000$ $31,438$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $43,900$ $pk33,75$ $pk33,75$ $0,00,206,410,4110,94215$ $15,000$ $31,438$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $9,500$ $pk33,75$ $pk33,75$ $0,00,206,410,4110,94215$ $15,000$ $71,438$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $9,500$ $pk33,75$ $pk33,75$ $0,00,206,410,4110,94215$ $15,000$ $32,148$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $3,563$ $pk31,75$ $pk31,75$ $0,00,00$ $23,148$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $1,9,136$ $pk31,75$ $pk31,75$ $0,00,00$ $213,438$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $0,1,126$ $pk31,75$ $pk31,75$ $pk41,56$ $pk31,75$ $pk41,56$ <td>ades</td> <td></td> <td>20,000</td> <td>15,250</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,750</td> <td>pk23.75</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20,000</td>	ades		20,000	15,250				4,750	pk23.75			20,000
(1)         (2) <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,000</td> <td>7,875</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,125</td> <td>pk47.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,000</td>			15,000	7,875				7,125	pk47.5			15,000
1         250,000         209,625 $\cdot$ <			50,000	50,000	ſ	•	'	3,563	pk23.75	,	,	53,563
070-20-6-410-4110-94232       40,000       30,500 $30,500$ $9,500$ 070-20-6-410-4110-94215       15,000 $3,313$ $9,500$ $9,500$ 070-20-6-410-4110-94215       75,000 $71,438$ $9,500$ $9,500$ 75,000       71,438 $75,000$ 75,000 $71,438$ $9,763$ $3,563$ 75,000       75,000 $71,438$ $9,900$ $75,000$ $71,438$ $9,900$ $7,781$ $7,17813$ $70,000$ $71,438$ $9,900$ $71,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,900$ $9,13,438$ $9,10,600$ $9,13,630$ $10,0,000$ $9,13,438$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$ $9,13,630$			250,000	209,625		1	•	43,938	•	•	•	253,563
070-20-6-410-4110-94232         40,000 $30,500$ $30,500$ $30,500$ $9,500$ 070-20-6-410-4110-94215         15,000 $4,313$ $7,438$ $7,000$ $7,438$ $7,000$ $7,000$ $7,438$ $7,000$ $7,138$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,131$ $7,132$												
	s	070-20-6-410-4110-94232	40,000	30,500				9,500			-	40,000
75,000 $71,438$ $7,438$ $7,5,600$ $7,438$ $3,563$ $75,000$ $75,000$ $75,000$ $75,000$ $75,000$ $75,000$ $32,188$ $17,813$ $75,000$ $32,188$ $9,000$ $32,138$ $9,000$ $17,813$ $17,813$ $7,153$ $255,000$ $213,438$ $9,000$ $213,438$ $9,000$ $14,563$ $71,563$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $9,000$	λlu	070-20-6-410-4110-94215	15,000	4,313				10,688				15,000
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			75,000	71,438				3,563				75,000
50,000 $32,188$ $7,813$ $255,000$ $213,438$ $  41,563$ $25,000$ $213,438$ $  41,563$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $30,000$ $15,000$ $30,000$ $4,313$ $  41,563$ $10,688$ <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>75,000</td><td>75,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>75,000</td></th<>			75,000	75,000								75,000
255,000       213,438       -       -       41,563 $30,000$ $32,875$ $30,000$ <			50,000	32,188				17,813	_	1	•	50,000
30,000     30,000     30,000     30,000       30,000     30,000     30,313     10,688       15,000     96,438     10,688       100,000     96,438     7,353       40,000     32,875     7       23,875     7     7,125       23,560     32,875     7			255,000	213,438	•	•		41,563	1	•		255,000
30,000     30,000     30,000     10,688       15,000     4,313     10,688       100,000     96,438     3,563       40,000     32,875     7,125       40,000     32,875     7,125       7,125     7,125       7,125     7,125												
15,000         4,313         10,688           100,000         96,438         3,563           40,000         32,875         7,125           40,000         32,875         7,125           40,000         32,875         7,125           7,125         10,000         32,875           7,125         10,000         32,875	es		30,000	30,000								30,000
100,000         96,438         3,563           40,000         32,875         7,125           40,000         32,875         7,125           7,125         7,125         7,125           775,000         32,875         7,25			15,000	4,313				10,688				15,000
40,000         32,875         7,125           40,000         32,875         7,125           7,125         90,000         32,875           7,125         90,000         32,875	phase	e 4	100,000	96,438				3,563				100,000
32,875 7,125 7,125 196,500 - 28,500			40,000	32,875				7,125				40,000
			40,000	32,875				7,125				40,000
			225,000	196,500	•	•	•	28,500	•	-	•	225,000

G/FINANCE/Tillie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - C- 1-4 Parks & Walkways FINAL 03/04/2013 1:38 PM

PAGE Parks (C-1)

CITY OF COURTENAY

PARTNERS IN PARKS

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PAGE C-2			TOTAL	30,000	20,000	20,000	70,000	30,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	20,000	350,000		30,000	30,000		30,000	30,000			
		VENUE	NAME	business	baseball	10,000 slo pitch		business	footbail			sunrise rotary	E	÷	business			business				
	2	OTHER REV	AMOUNT	10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000	10,000	80,000			10,000	100,000		15,000	15,000		20,000	20,000			
	BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS	DCC RESERVE OTHER REVENUE	AMOUNT			1							F			1				-		
		RESERVE	FOR F.E.	8,100			8,100				-		ı	•		•			ı			
		NDS	NAME	-		1							•			•			•			
		RESERVE FUNDS	AMOUNT			'	·						I			R			•			
		GENERAL	REVENUE	11,900	10,000	10,000	31,900	20,000	20,000	15,000	25,000	10,000	90,000		15,000	15,000		10,000	10,000			
		2013	FINAL	30,000	20,000	20,000	70,000	30,000	100,000	15,000	25,000	20,000	190,000		30,000	30,000		30,000	30,000			
		GL ACCT	#	070-20-6-410-4110-94523	070-20-6-410-4110-94521	070-20-6-410-4110-94522	-			design	construct				į.							
5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017		<b>DESCRIPTION OF WORK</b>		mural project - phase 2	bill moore electrical	slo-pitch field upgrades		mural project - phase 3	football- bill moore expansion	Millard Beach Access	Millard Beach Access	piper			mural project phase 4			mural project				
5 YEAR CAPIT.		LOCATION	PROJECT #	2013				2014							2015		-	2016			2017	

G/FINANCETTillie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - C- 1-4 Parks & Walkways FINAL 03/04/2013 1:38 PM

PAGE PipCap (C-2)

CITY OF COURTENAY

PARKS EQUIPMENT

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PAGE C-3

5 YEAR CA	5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN -2013 - 2017											PAGE C-3
_					-	-	SOURCE OF FUNDS	SDND:				
	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVI	RESERVE FUNDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	VE	<b>OTHER REVENUE</b>	NUE	
		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME		AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013												
	small equipment > \$5,000	070-20-6-410-4110-84500	20,000				20,000					20,000
			20,000		,		20,000	•	-	•	1	20,000
2014												
	small equipment > \$5,000	070-20-6-410-4110-84500	20,000	20,000								20,000
			20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,000
		· · ·										
2015												
	small equipment > \$5,000	070-20-6-410-4110-84500	20,000	20,000				•				20,000
			20,000	20,000	τ	1	ſ		•	1	•	20,000
2016												
	small equipment > \$5,000	070-20-6-410-4110-84500	20,000	20,000								20,000
			20,000	20,000	•	•	•	r	L	•	•	20,000
2017												
	small equipment > \$5,000	070-20-6-410-4110-84500	20,000	20,000								20,000
			20,000	20,000		•		•	•	1		20,000

P143

PAGE Parks Equip (C-3)

			CITY OF COURTENA'	P	ALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS	
						-
5 1	~ ~ ~	~ ~ ~				
~ ~ ~	~ ~ >	2 2				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ਾ ਤ੍ਰਾ ਝ	ਾ ਵਾਲ	ਾ ਭਾਲ				
F 1 4 4	F 1 4 4 9	r 1 4 4 9				
P1243	P1243	P1243				
P144	P1245	P1245				
P144	P144	P144				
P1 \$ 4 \$	P1 \$ 4	P1 \$ 4				
P144	P144	P144				-
P144	P144	P144			-	
P144	P144	P144			~	
P144	P144	P144			-	
P144	P1744	P144			-	-
P144	P144	P144	<u> </u>		>	_
P144	P144	P144	r )			- C
° × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	° × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	° × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	÷			
D SAEWARA	D SAEWARA		<b>T</b>			
			<u> </u>			
CIT Absways ( Absways ( Absway) ( Ab	CIT Absways 14bsways	CIT Absways ( 14b) 14b) 14b) 14b) 14b) 14b) 14b) 14b)	~		62	- E
			N		- 14	5
ATTA CUTY ANAYS & ALLANAYS &	ALKWAYS &	CITY ALKWAYS & ALKWAYS &	~			-
		ALE CUTY ( ALE WAYS & 1414	0			-
			~		~	
UALKWAYS & B	Identification of the second s	CITY OL ABKWAYS & B	11.			
A CUTY OF A BUAKWAYS & BI	ALCUTY OF ALCUAYS & BI	ALCUTY OF ALCUAYS & BI ALCUAYS & BI	-			
UALCUTY OF UALCUAYS & BIN 445 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	ALE CUTY OF ALE WAYS & BIH ALE CODITAL B	CITY OF ALKWAYS & BIH ALKWAYS & BIH	0		~	
ALEWAYS & BIK	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	CITY OF C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	~			_
CITY OF C UALSWAYS & BIKE	CITY OF C A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	CITY OF C A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	C			
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	A CUTY OF CC A BIKE A BIKE	CITY OF CC ALKWAYS & BIKE	~		_	~
CITY OF COL ABKWAYS & BIKEV	CITY OF COL ABKWAYS & BIKEV	CITY OF COL ABKWAYS & BIKEV			-	~
CITY OF COU ABKWAYS & BIKEW	CITY OF COU ALKWAYS & BIKEW	CITY OF COU ALWAYS & BIKEW	<b>HFr</b>		-	
CITY OF COUR ALKWAYS & BIKEW	CITY OF COUR ALKWAYS & BIKEW	CITY OF COUR ALKWAYS & BIKEW	~		- <b>a</b>	
CITY OF COUR JAKWAYS & BIKEWA	CITY OF COUR JAKWAYS & BIKEWA	CITY OF COUR ALWAYS & BIKEW	H		-	
CITY OF COURT ALKWAYS & BIKEWA	CITY OF COURT ALKWAYS & BIKEWA	CITY OF COURT <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>			_	
CITY OF COURTI D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	CITY OF COURTI JALWAYS & BIKEWAY	CITY OF COURTI L ALKWAYS & BIKEWAY	[1]		-	
CITY OF COURTE d date Ways & Bikeway	CITY OF COURTE d Aby WAYS & BIKEWAY	CITY OF COURTE d Aby WAYS & BIKEWAY VEAP CADITAL DI AN 37	<u> </u>		<b>U</b> )	÷
CITY OF COURTER ALWAYS & BIKEWAYS	CITY OF COURTER ALWAYS & BIKEWAYS	CITY OF COURTER D ALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS	~			
CITY OF COURTEN <b>JAKWAYS &amp; BIKEWAYS</b> CADADIAN DOWN DAWN DOWN	CITY OF COURTEN <b>JALKWAYS &amp; BIKEWAYS</b>	CITY OF COURTEN CITY OF COURTEN ALE MAKWAYS & BIKEWAYS CADATAL DI AN 201	<.			
CITY OF COURTENA D WALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS E VEAD CADITAL DLAN 2003	CITY OF COURTENA d ALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS ALKWAYS A BIKEWAYS	CITY OF COURTENA d ALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS CADITAL DLAN 2013	·			-
CITY OF COURTENA' day Makways & Bikeways	CITY OF COURTENA' day Makways & Bikeways	CITY OF COURTENA' d Aby WAYS & BIKEWAYS				
CITY OF COURTENAN d MAKWAYS & BIKEWAYS A STORITAL DI AN 2013-	CITY OF COURTENAN d Aby CAPACADITAL DI AN 2013- CAPACADITAL DI AN 2013-	CITY OF COURTENAN CITY OF COURTENAN ALMAYS & BIKEWAYS COURTAL DI AN 2013				
CITY OF COURTENAY <b>U</b> WALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS COURTAL DI AN 2013	CITY OF COURTENAY L ALKWAYS & BIKEWAYS VEAD CADITAL DI AN 2013-	CITY OF COURTENAY CITY OF COURTENAY COURTENAY COURTENAY COURTENAN COURTENAN COURTENAN COURTENAN COURTENAY	5			

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

----

PAGE C-4		TOTAL	125,000	125,000	I	100,000	100,000	ı	125,000	125,000					
	OTHER REVENUE	NAME	CTNY ROTARY	3						•					
	OTHER F	AMOUNT	25,000	25,000			•			,					
	DCC RESERVE		pk23.75	r		pk23.75	•		pk23.75	-					
	DCC	AMOUNT	23,750	23,750		23,750	23,750		29,688	29,688					
	RESERVE DCC RESERVE			1			ı			-					
	RESERVE FLINDS	NAME	NW-CWF	-		NW-CWF			NW-CWF	•	•				
	RESERVE	AMOUNT	 75,000	75,000	•	75,000	75,000		75,000	75,000					
	GENERAI		1,250	1,250		26,250	26,250		20,313	20,313		-			
L	2012	FINAL	125,000	125,000		125,000	125,000		125,000	125,000	125,000				
		#	070-20-6-410-4110-95000											•	
	DETAIL		17ТН - 215Т			215T-26TH			26TH - 31ST		31ST TO FRASER RD				
5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN 2013- 2017			rails to trails/cycling phase 3			rails to trails/cycling phase 4 21ST-26TH			rails to trails/cycling phase 5		rails to trtails phase 6				
CAPITAL P			2013			2014			2015		2016		2017		
5 YEAR (	400,000	Number													

03/04/2013 1:38 PM GAFINANCE/Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - C- 1-4 Parks & Walkways FINAL

PAGE WalkwaysBikeways (C-4)

Z
EN
RT
20
ũ
ö
CITY
-

COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

## RECREATION EQUIPMENT 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 201

r	
-	4
è	ŝ
7017	423
•	-
2012	7
٣	4
C	כ
e	J
÷.	í
-	2
4	-
AR	Ç
-	1
ē	L
	J
æ	ſ
CADITAL	
5	-
٥	L
<	ſ
C	j
-	-
۵	-

	0 1 EAN CAPILAL FLAN - 2013 - 2011											PAGE C-5
			L				SOURCE OF FUNDS	VDS				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	<b>RESERVE FUNDS</b>	-	RESERVE		DCC RESERVE	OTHER REVENUE	VENUE	
PROJECT #		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	NAME	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2013	Facility equipment-Lewis	070-20-6-400-4000-84001	I	1								
	Facility equipment-Filberg	070-20-6-400-4010-84050	ŧ	I								
	Total		t	•	•	1	1		L	ı	'	T
									-			
2014	Facility equipment-Lewis	070-20-6-400-4000-84001	15,000	I	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
	Facility equipment-Filberg	070-20-6-400-4010-84050	15,000		15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
	Total		30,000	•	30,000	ł						30,000
2015	Facility equipment-Lewis	070-20-6-400-4000-84001	15,000	,	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
	Facility equipment-Filberg	070-20-6-400-4010-84050	15,000	I	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
	Total		30,000	•	30,000	I						30,000
2016				3								
	Facility equipment-Lewis	070-20-6-400-4000-84001	15,000	ſ	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
	Facility equipment-Filberg	070-20-6-400-4010-84050	15,000	T	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
			30,000	•	30,000	ï	٩	1	3		'	30,000
									-			
2017				F								
	Facility equipment-Lewis	070-20-6-400-4000-84001	15,000	1	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
	Facility equipment-Filberg	070-20-6-400-4010-84050	15,000	1	15,000	NW-Recr Equip.						15,000
			30,000	٠	30,000	1			•	I	-	30,000

÷

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\ 03/04/2013 10:49 AM

P145

CENTERY	TERY S CADITAL DI ANI 2012 2017		_		PLIDCETED COLIDCE OF FLIMDS						PAGE C-6
	\$ _			LAILO A.	BUDGELEU SUURCE U	r runus			OTHER BEVENUE		
1 CAN		פר ארכיסטאן #		REVENUE	AMOUNT NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME		NAME	TOTAL
2013	General Work	050-20-6-360-0000-83501	13,530		┝				13,530		13,530
	Niche Area - 2012 cf	050-20-6-360-0000-83506	10,607	1					10,607		10,607
	Niche Area Develp - new	050-20-6-360-0000-83506	10,000	,					10,000		10,000
	Irrigation	050-20-6-360-0000-83510	20,000	•	-				20,000		20,000
	Fencing	050-20-6-360-0000-83517	75,000	8					75,000		75,000
	Infant / Childrens Section	050-20-6-360-0000-83518	24,000	•					24,000		24,000
	Facelift for Shed Building	050-20-6-360-0000-83519	15,000	1					15,000		15,000
			168,137	•	•	•	•	-	168,137	CVRD	168,137
2014	Niche Area Development		50,000	1					50,000		50,000
	Irrigation		7,500	1					7,500		7,500
	General Work		7,500	-					7,500		7,500
	Fencing		30,000	1					30,000		30,000
	Hedging		5,000	1					5,000		5,000
	Lawn Crypts		15,000	L					15,000		15,000
	Infant/Children's Section		30,000	t					30,000		30,000
	Upright Marker Section		2,000	•					2,000		2,000
	New Garbage Receptacles		3,000						3,000		3,000
	Level, seed & irrigate future sections	ections	8,000								8,000
			158,000	1	•	1	•	•	158,000	CVRD	158,000
										-	
2015	Niche Area Development		10,000	ı					10,000		10,000
	Irrigation		7,500	1					7,500		7,500
	General Work		7,500	1					7,500		7,500
	Entrance Upgrade		20,000	١					20,000		20,000
	Hedging		5,000	•					5,000		5,000
	Lawn Crypts		20,000	1					20,000		20,000
	Infant/Children's Section		25,000	-					25,000		25,000
	Redo Corner Gardens		15,000	•					15,000		15,000
	New Garbage Receptacles		5,000	•							5,000
			115,000		I	•	1	8	115,000	CVRD	115,000
2016	Niche Area Develonment		50.000						50,000		50.000
	Irrigation		7.500						7,500		7,500
	General Work		7,500	,					7,500		7,500
	Lawn Crypts		20,000	•					20,000		20,000
			85,000	1		•	•	1	85,000	CVRD	85,000
				-							
2017	Niche Area Development		10,000	ı					10,000		10,000
	Irrigation		12,500	•					12,500		12,500
	General Work		12,500	•					12,500		12,500
	Lawn Crypts		25,000	1							25,000
			60,000	•	-	1	E.	•	60,000	CVRD	60,000

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - C-6 Cemetery FINAL 03/04/2013 1:39 PM

PAGE Cemetery (C-6)

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT - EQUIPMENT	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013- 2017
- NOISINI	FIVE YEAR FI

G.VFINANCEVTIIIie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

FIVE YEAR	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017	17										PAGE D-2
							SOURCE OF FUNDS	NDS				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	DS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	Æ	OTHER REVENUE	VENUE	
PROJECT #		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013	HVAC Replacement	010-20-6-230-2340-75556	10,000				10,000					10,000
	Total 2013		10,000	T	L		10,000	I	F		1	10,000
2014	New Phone System		30,000	30,000								30,000
	Total 2014		30,000	30,000		ı	•	9	T	•		30,000
2015	HVAC Replacement		80,000	I	80,000	NW-CAP BLDG	9					80,000
	Roof Replacement		100,000	1	100,000	NW-CAP BLDG	9					100,000
	Total 2015		180,000		180,000	•		r	•	r	ı	180,000
2016												
2017									-			
	Council Room Addition/expansion		375,000	i						375,000 ST Debt	ST Debt	375,000
-						-						
												1

P148

GNFINANCENTIIlie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

03/04/2013

PAGE D-3

- 2017
NN 2013
CIAL PLA
FINAN
IVE YEAR

									SOURCE OF FUNDS	SONI				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	UNDS	RESERVE	DCC	DCC RESERVE	OTHER REVENUE	ENUE	
PROJECT #	-	#	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
										·				
2013														
	Kitchen Renovation & App	020-20-6-260-2620-75701	61,000	2,000	63,000	6,000			57,000					6,000
	East Cty Firehail/training site-concept design	020-20-6-260-2620-75700	40.800	(2,000)	38,800	1			38,800					116,400
	TOTAL 2013		101,800			6,000	f		95,800	r		r	1	122,400
2014														
	Replace Phone System	Firehall No 1	15,000		15,000	15,000								15,000
	East Satellite Fire Hall/Trai DESIGN	DESIGN	400.000		400,000	r	2					400,000	DEBT	400,000
	Fire Training Centre	CONSTRUCT	700.000		700.000	1						700,000	DEBT	700,000
	East Satellite Fire Hall	CONSTRUCT	6.800.000		6,800,000	1						6,800,000	DEBT	6,800,000
1			7,915,000		7,915,000	3	•	1	1	•	ſ	7,900,000	•	7,900,000
	-													
2015														
2016														
2017														

03/04/2013

FireHall (D-3)

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

P149

		• •
		FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013-
		~
		C
		n
		7
		~
		~
		۵
	-	_
	<b>FLBERG CENTER</b>	đ
	도	-
	f==i	<u> </u>
	7	2
	5	4
	1	7
	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	Rijen Konst
		u
	G	œ
	Ē.	1
	5	- LL
		>
	Ē	
	<u> </u>	쁜
-	A de	2
5		Ξ
-	•	

P1

FIVE YEA	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013- 2017	17										PAGE D-4
							SOURCE OF FUNDS	DS				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	NDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	UE	
<b>PROJECT #</b>		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	. NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013												I
	Lower Kitchen - cabinets	070-20-6-400-4010-79055	5,000	5,000								5,000
	Upper level doors - main hall & automatic	070-20-6-400-4010-79060	20,000	I			20,000					20,000
	Upper flooring Replacement	070-20-6-400-4010-79056	30,000	20,000			10,000					30,000
	Staff Shower Facility	070-20-6-400-4010-79057	10,000	1			10,000					10,000
	design enclose Balcony Exterior Filberg + upper and lower vestibule	070-20-6-400-4010-79058	15,000	5,000			10,000					15,000
	Conference Hall Divider-Replace 070-20-6-400-4010-79059	070-20-6-400-4010-79059	50,000	1			50,000					50,000
-	Install vestibule lower level to address heat loss issue phase 1 of 2	070-20-6-400-4010-79061	70,000	t	70,000	NW - Cap Bldg						70,000
	Total 2013		200,000	30,000	70,000		100,000	•	1	1	1	200,000
					-							
2014	Enclose Balcony Exterior Filberg		150,000	150,000								150,000
	Install vestibule upper level to address heat loss issue phase 2 of 2	070-20-6-400-4010-79060	40,000	40,000								40,000
	Acoustical Panels - Upper Hall/Evergreen/Rotary Hall	070-20-6-400-4010-79054	30,000	30,000								30,000
	Total 2014		220,000	220,000	I	I	•	•		*	•	220,000
2015	New Phone System		15,000	15,000								15,000
	Total 2015		15,000	15,000	I	1	t	B	ı	2	•	15,000
2016												
2017												

LEWIS CENTRE FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017

FIVE YEA	FIVE TEAK FINANCIAL FLAN 2013 - 2017	1TO7 - 2TO7				-									
										SOURCE OF FUNDS					
I OCATION	I OCATION   DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DETAIL	GL ACCT	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	VDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	VE	OTHER REVENUE	ENUE	
PROJECT #			#	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
		Roof Replacement 2													
2013	l awis Cantra Lingrada	sections - per consultant	070-20-6-400-4000-79001	100,000		100,000	ı	40,000	NW - CAP BLD0	50,391			609'6	BYLAW 2680	100,000
				2 605 304	410.626	4 095 930	1	1 200.000	NW - CWF				2,895,930	BYLAW 2680	4,095,930
		Lewis Lentre Expansion	conc/-000+-00+-0-07-0/0	tocronic	070'07+	And the second									120 000
		Network Fibre line	070-20-6-400-4000-79005	130,000		130,000	1	3					130,000	BTLAW 2000	noniner
	Total 2013			3,915,304	410,626	4,325,930	•	1,240,000	١	50,391	•	•	3,035,539	•	4,325,930
2014	New Phone System	Per IT Services		20,000			20,000								20,000
5407		Sound baffles -		10,000			10,000								
	Install Sound Baffles	multipurpose room	0/0-20-0-400-400-12001	nnn'nt			10,000								000 00
	Total 2014			20,000			20,000	•	F		•		•	•	20,000
2015								×							
													-		
2016															
2017															

G:FINANCE\TillieBudgess2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Magt FINAL

P151

03/04/2013

PAGE D-5

FIVE YEA	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017	2017										PAGE D-6
								SOURCE OF FUNDS	FUNDS	-		-
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	FUNDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	RVE	OTHER REVENUE	NUE	
PROJECT #	-	#	PROV	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013	Electrical Upgrade to 200 amp	070-20-6-400-4030-79165	5,000	ŗ						5,000	CVRD	5,000
	Water Tank replacement	070-20-6-400-4030-84164	3,000	r						3,000	3,000 CVRD	3,000
-	New solar blankets	070-20-6-400-4030-84166	12,000	I						12,000 CVRD	CVRD	12,000
	Consulting and Design Pool Changerooms and Pool Condition Assessment	070-20-6-400-4030-84171	15,000							15,000	CVRD	15,000
	Assessible Pool Lift	070-20-6-400-4030-84172	7,000	1						2,000	CVRD	7,000
	TOTAL 2013		42,000	ł					L	42,000		42,000
												3
2014	Estimated Equipment		15,000	•1						15,000 CVRD	CVRD	15,000
	Estimated Building repair		15,000	•						15,000 CVRD	CVRD	15,000
	TOTAL 2014		30,000	•				•	τ	30,000	T	30,000
2015	Estimated Equipment		15,000	,						15,000 CVRD	CVRD	15,000
	Estimated Building repair		15,000	3						15,000 CVRD	CVRD	15,000
	Changeroom Addition & Renovat	Changeroom Addition & Renovation - Pool Infrastructure Upgrade	150,000							150,000	CVRD	150,000
	TOTAL 2015		180,000	•			U	•		180,000	•	180,000
2016	Estimated Equipment		15,000	I						15,000 CVRD	CVRD	15,000
	Estimated Building repair		15,000	1						15,000	CVRD	15,000
	TOTAL 2015		30,000				1	•	•	30,000	F	30,000
2017	Estimated Equipment		15,000	1						15,000 CVRD	CVRD	15,000
	Estimated Building repair		15,000							15,000	CVRD	15,000
	TOTAL 2015		30,000	•			1	•	ſ	30,000	•	30,000

MEMORIAL POOL

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

03/04/2013

Pool (D-6)

	2013 - 2017
SID WILLIAMIS THEATRE	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 20

PAGE D-7

IVE YEA.	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017													
					L			1	SOURCE OF FUNDS	NDS				
I OCATION		GL ACCT	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	DS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	щ	
PROJECT #		#	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013														
	Sound/light system upgrade	070-20-6-450-4500-84603	20,000	3,000	23,000		23,000	NW- THEATRE EQUIP	EQUIP		-			23,000
	Computer Equipment			17,500	17,500	1	17,500	NW- THEATRE EQUIP	EQUIP					
	Mobile hydraulic life - stage	070-20-6-450-4500-84603	10,000	(10,000)	•									1
	Divider Curtain		5,000	(5,000)		1								
	Replace hvac unit contingency	070-20-6-450-4500-79605	10,000	•	10,000	,			10,000					10,000
	South Lobby Divider (includes structural)		20,000		20,000	20,000								20,000
	includes structural engineer fees	070-20-6-450-4500-79608	,	•										
	structural work to support divider wall	er wall		-				-						
	Replace store front glass		15 000		15,000	15,000								15,000
	doors/windows plaza entrance	50957-0064-064-9-07-070	nnn'er	'	000/07	200/17								
	TOTAL 2013		80,000	5,500	85,500	35,000	40,500	•	10,000	•	1	•	•	68,000
*****														ı
2014														-
1404	Computer Equipment		10,000		10,000	1	10,000	NW- THEATRE EQUIP	EQUIP					10,000
	TOTAL 2014		10,000		10,000	ł	10,000	•	•			ł	1	10,000
a ca anna														
2015														•
2016														-
2017														'

G:/FINANCENTIIIedBudgees2013/2013 Final Budger/2013 Cap - D - 1-1-18 Property Mage FINAL

03/04/2013

BRARY SER	H 1 2 LIBRARY SERVICES BUILDING FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013- 2017	17									Ľ	PAGE D-8
			L				SOURCE OF FUNDS	DS				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	NDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	ERVE	OTHER REVENUE	EVENUE	
PROJECT #		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
					-							
	Mechanical Upgrades - Separate roof top unit SE		,					· ,				
2013	Corner	070-20-6-450-4540-84601	10,000	1			10,000					10,000
	Replace carpet	070-20-6-450-4540-84604	80,000	1	50,000	NW - Cap Bldg	30,000					80,000
	Total 2013		90,000	-			40,000	•		L	, <b>1</b>	90,000
												•
2014												
2015												
	-						-					
2016									:			
2017												

- - - --

Library (D-8)

03/04/2013

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

	2013 - 201
	<b>PLAN 2013</b>
BUILDING	FINANCIAL
<b>ARINA B</b>	<b>JE YEAR</b>

FIVE YEAR FINANCI	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017	- 2017				÷						PAGE D-9
							SOURCE OF FUNDS	IDS				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	DS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	NUE	
PROJECT #		#	FINAL	REVENUE AMOUNT	AMOUNT	NAME		AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013	Siding Replacement	070-20-6-470-4730-79808	10,000	10,000								10,000
	Boat Ramp Repair	070-20-6-470-4730-79807	35,000	10,000			25,000					35,000
	*carried forward from 2012	012	45,000	20,000	•	•	25,000	•	1	3		45,000
	and updated budget by Keir	Keir										
2014												
					•							
2015		-										
2016												
2017												

Marina BuildingAirpark (D-9)

G.VFINANCEVTTIlic/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

			- PLAN 2013 - 2017
P1	5	<b>ARTS CENTRE</b>	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL

FIVE YEAF	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017	013 - 2017										PAGE D-10
							SOURCE OF FUNDS	SDN				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	IDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	RVE	OTHER REVENUE	IUE	
PROJECT #			FINAL	REVENUE AMOUNT	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
												•
2013	Signage	070-20-6-450-4510-79606	15,000	r			15,000					15,000
	Total 2013		15,000	I	-	•	15,000	3		. 1		15,000
2014												r
			-									'
2015							-					•
												•
2016												1
								-		-		
2017										* *		I

03/04/2013

Arts Centre (D-10)

	17
	201
	1
	e4
	2
	Z
	4
	. PLAN 201
	Z
	NCIAL
	Ž
	5
	E
_	2
Š	B
ш Ш	$\mathbf{\Sigma}$
Š	Ŕ
Š	2
Cient	<b>heles</b>

PAGE D-11

		-		L				SOURCE OF FUNDS	VDS				
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DETAIL	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	S	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	JE	
PROJECT #			#	FINAL		AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013													1
	feasibility and mechanical design fees for boiler replacement		070-20-6-450-4520-79618	25,000	5,000			20,000					25,000
	basement water/structural repair	stop water intrusion/repair structural damage - Cost TBD consultants are investigating issue	070-20-6-450-4520-79619	15,000	8,663			6,337					15,000
	building envelope seal entire building	leaking building envelop causing water to leak into basement (quote to follow )	070-20-6-450-4520-79628	50,000	50,000			-					50,000
	handicapped door install	include remaining consult fees	070-20-6-4520-79616	40,000	40,000	•							40,000
	TOTAL 2013			130,000	103,663	1	•	26,337	•	1		•	130,000
2014	remove asbestos covered pipes		070-20-6-450-4520-79617	20,000	20,000								20,000
	boiler replacement	Option 2	070-20-6-450-4520-79614	160,000		160,000	160,000 NW Cap Building						160,000
	TOTAL 2014	- -		180,000	20,000	160,000	ı		,	•	,		180,000
2015													•
			-		-								•
2016	Loading bay extension design			15,000	15,000								
	Loading bay extension			150,000	150,000	-							
	TOTAL 2016				•	•	•	8		•	1		-
2017							1	1	•	-	•	•	-

G:/FINANCEVTillie/Budgets/2013/Einal Budget/2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Magt FINAL

P157

03/04/2013

Museum (D-11)

NACIVE SONS HALL	NS HALL										PAGE D-12
FIVE YEAR !	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017		L				PROPOSED SOURCE OF FUNDS	RCE OF FUNDS			
1012100			2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	-	RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	UE	
			FINAL		AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
6106	Native Son's Renovations	070-20-6-450-4530-79620	50,050	25,050					25,000	BL 2538	50,050
CTU2	Total 2013		50,050	25,050	•	8	•	•	25,000	1	50,050
100											
5014			50.000	25,000					25,000	BL2538	50,000
			50.000	25.000	1	•	I	1	25,000	1	50,000
	101AL 2014										
1100											9
5102	TOTAI 2015		•		E	•		I	•	'	•
		ner Rocky Point Assessment	150.000	96.557					53,443	BL2538	150,000
9102			150,000		•	•	T	ſ	53,443	•	150,000
2017				١							1
					•	•	•	8	53,443		150,000

(440,125) (56,432) (25,000) (25,000) (53,443) 600,000 159,875 103,443 78,443 103,443 ' DEBT PROCEEDS **USED 2010** UNEXPENDED DEC 31/10 BYLAW 2538 PROCEEDS balance Dec 31/12 2015 2014 **BAL DEC 31/13** BUDGET 2013 used 2012 used 2011 BALANCE LESS:

03/04/2013

G:\FINANCE\TTillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

Native Sons Hall (D-12)

		NUE			+						
		OTHER REVENUE	AMOUNT								
			NAME			,					•
	NDS	DCC RESERVE	AMOUNT			1					
	SOURCE OF FUNDS	RESERVE	FOR F.E.	00000	ημη, μη	10,000		-			1
		NDS	NAME			,					,
		RESERVE FUNDS	∣∢			1					,
		GENERAL	REVENUE	×	r	1			10.000		10 000
		2013	FINAL		10,000	10,000			100001	000/0T	10,000
		GL ACCT	#		070-20-6-410-4217-79209				90692-2167 017 3 0C 020	CO7C/-/T7t-0Tt-0-07-0/0	
YOUTH SERVICES (THE LINC) FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013- 2017		DESCRIPTION OF WORK		Youth Centre Upgrades - Exterior	membrane waterproofing 1/4				Youth Centre Upgrades - Exterior	memorane waterprouning 1/4	
FIVE YEA			PROJECT #		2013					5014	

#	#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
Youth Centre Upgrades - Exterior membrane waterproofing 1/4	070-20-6-410-4217-79209	10,000	, F			10,000					10,000
		10,000	I	ŀ	•	10,000	1	I		1	10,000
Youth Centre Upgrades - Exterior membrane waterproofing 1/4	070-20-6-410-4217-79209	10,000	10,000						•		10,000
		10,000	10,000	1	ı		1	1	I	B	10,000
Youth Centre Upgrades - Exterior mombrane wrechning 1/4	P01297-2124-016-9-0C-020	10.000	10.000								10,000
		10,000	10,000		1		1		·		10,000
Youth Centre Upgrades - Exterior membrane waterproofing 1/4	070-20-6-410-4217-79209	10,000	10,000								10,000
		10.000	10.000	,	D	•	1	•	•	r	10,000
		200/24	222/22								

2015

2016

2017

VOUTH SERVICES (THE LINC)

PAGE D-13

YOUTH SERV BLDG (D-13)

03/04/2013

			<b>REINANCIAL PLAN 2013-2017</b>
1	6	PARKS BUILDINGS	<b>FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL</b>

Ρ

è
Ó
PAGE

51

			L			5 8					
							PROPOSED S	PROPOSED SOURCE OF FUNDS	INDS		
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	<b>RESERVE FUNDS</b>	JNDS	RESERVE	DCC RESE	OTHER REVENUE	ENUE	
<b>PROJECT</b> #		#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013											
	Valley View Replace lifting										
-	Flooring	070-20-6-410-4214-79211	15,000	12,731	1		2,269				15,000
	Lawn Bowling Addition Design 070-20-6-410-4203-79210	070-20-6-410-4203-79210	21,856	21,856	-						21,856
										Lawn Bowl	175,000
	Lawn Bowling Addition	070-20-6-410-4203-79212	125,000	/)///						ASSOC	
	TOTAL 2013		161,856	109,587	1	1	2,269	1	50,000	ı	161,856
			-								
	Replace Concession Lewis Park Stand/additional storage										
2014	room		80,000	80,000							80,000
	Valley View Residing		15,000	15,000							15,000
	Lawn Bowling Reflooring		10,000	10,000							10,000
			105,000	105,000	ı			1	ı	I	105,000
					,						
2015											
					-						
2016											
2017											
								~			

	2012-2016
<b>PUBLIC WORKS BUILDINGS</b>	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2012-

PAGE D-15

							PROPOSED SOL	PROPOSED SOURCE OF FUNDS	1			
LOCATION		GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	SQ	RESERVE	GOV'T	DCC RESERVI	DCC RESERVE OTHER REVENUE		
PROJECT #		#	FINAL		AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	GRANT	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013	PW Expansion - Refer to Operational Services Budget	ional Services Budget										
2014	New Phone Svstem		20,000	20,000								20,000
			20,000	20,000		r	1	•	•	•	•	20,000
			•									
2015							÷					
2016												
2017												

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

1 - -												
	-							PRUPUSED SUURCE UF FUNDS	~			
TION	LOCATION DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	NDS	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	IUE	
PROJECT #	- 44-	#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	·NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013												1
2014				-								
2015												
2016	Police Services Building (	Police Services Building 020-20-6-250-2510-75600	30,000,000							30,000,000 RECOVERY	DEBT/ LEASE RECOVERY	30,000,000
	ANTICIPATE 60% LEASE RECOVERY TO OFFSET ANNUAL DEBT PYMT		30,000,000	•	•		I			•	ı	
2017												

03/04/2013

POLICE SERV BLDG D-16

PAGE D-16

FIVE YEAR FI	EIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013 - 2017									·		PAGE D-17
			L				PROPOSED	PROPOSED SOURCE OF FUNDS	INDS			
IOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS		RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	νE	OTHER REVENUE		
PROJECT #		#	FINAL		AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E. AMOUNT	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
						-						
2013												
2014								- <u> </u>				
AT07												
2015	desion/build new shon	contingent on RCMP building	375.000							375,000	DEBT	
040	dour mon monon	D										
2016												
2017												
		-										

03/04/2013

**CAFINANCEATIIIteBudgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL** 

CARPENTRY SHOP D-17

PAGE N-17

CARPENTRY SHOP

-

			2013-
			PLAN
		<b>TIES</b>	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013-
		<b>ÉNTAL PROPERTIES</b>	<b>FINA</b>
		TAL P	XEAL
Ρ1	6	42	FIVE

-18	
E	
5	
P	F

FIVE YEA	FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL PLAN 2013-2017	AN 2013-2017											PAGE D-18
								PROPOSED SOURCE OF FUNDS	URCE OF FU	NDS			
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DETAIL	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	SDN	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	RVE	OTHER REVENUE	NUE	
PROJECT #			#	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
	Design/Remediation												
2013	work for 210		SEE OPERATIONAL										
0104	Anderton Retaining Wall*		SERVICES 0-2										
	247-4th St	upgrade space	070-20-6-470-4760-79809	10,000	10,000								10,000
	Chamber commerce	Reroofing	070-20-6-470-4750-79810	13,000	13,000								13,000
		Total 2013		23,000	23,000	•	-	-	-	I	I	ı	23,000
2014	Demolish outbuildings 2390 Laketrail Road	2390 Laketrail Road		10,000	10,000								10,000
	247-4th St	upgrade space		20,000	20,000								20,000
				30,000	30,000	ı	I	•	•		1	•	30,000
2015													
2016													
2017													

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - D - 1-18 Property Mngt FINAL

03/04/2013

	- 2
	-
7	- 2
ş	
Ξ.	
2	
2	
8	1
ũ.	
0	1
≿	1
Ξ.	
<u> </u>	
	ĺ
	1
	- 12

S	DEWALK &	CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK & WALKWAY PROJECTS															
5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017	201	1				L											PAGE 0-1
											2	2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	SOURCE OF F	UNDS			
Tia to Drr		DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS		RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		DEBT PI	DEBT PROCEEDS	OTHER REVENUE	ENUE	
			4	PROV	DIFF	FINAL		AMOUNT N	NAME	FOR F.E. AN	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	BYLAW NO	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
		2013															
MJR-10 & 817		Menzies Ave. 2nd Street to 5th Street -	030-20-6-310-3120-86709	125,000	147,000	272,000	29,688			0	64,600	R2375	65,590	BL 2681			272,000
		PHASE 1										-	112,122	BL 2539			
		England and Simms SquarePhase 1 concept design	030-20-6-310-3120-86719	30,819		30,819				0			30,819	UNEXPENDED BL2539			30,819
		Mansfield Drive PHASE 2 and Phase 3 - Re Rotary Sky Park	030-20-6-310-3120-86760	269,157		269,157				0			269,157	BL 2681			269,157
SRE-04 R0507			030-20-6-310-3120-86775	10,637		10,637	(0)	8,111 NW-	NW-ROADS	0	2,526	R2375					10,637
~ ব ব্য		Cumberland Rd - 10th St to Piercy Ave Phase 1 - Decign	030-5-310-3120-86776	30.000		30.000	1.636			21,239	7,125	R2375					30,000
.20		6th Street East/Back Road Intersection Phase 2 - detail design and construct	030-20-6-310-3120-86777	70,000		70,000	27,329			0	16,625	R2375			Hi 11 26,046 00	Homes 005- 11-4-055- 0550-06649	70,000
tied to water	,	Walkway - Valley View to Galcier View Lodge	.030-20-6-310-3120-86783	40,000		40,000	P			40,000							40,000
tied to wate R27		Willemar Ave, 21st to 26th - New Sidewalk	030-20-6-310-3120-86784	15,000		15,000	11,438			0	3,563	R2375					15,000
		Valley View Drive Sidewalk, South of School to Mallard Drive	Mar 2013 - deferred by Counci	40,000	(40,000)	0	30,500				9,500	R2375					40,000
	1	TOTAL 2013		630,613	107,000	737,613	100,590	8,111		61,239	103,939	0	477,688	0	26,046	0	777,613
	1		WAS				100,625						-			-	ſ
2014 and Forward																	
	1	Valley View Drive Sidewaik, South of School to Mallard Drive	Mar 2013 - deferred by Counci	40,000		40,000	30,500				9,500	R2375					40,000
	1	Duncan & 4th Corner Bulbing		140,000		140,000	140,000			. <u></u>							

PAGE C 0 & S (0-1)

15,000

R2375

3,563

60,000

110,000

R2375

26,125

60,000

60,000

60,000

60,000

4th Street & Duncan Avenue Streetscape NW

Old Island Hwy from Lewis to Headquarters - New Sidewalk - Tied to Flood Plain

R7

see stm ??

11,438

15,000

15,000

15,000

83,875

110,000

110,000

110,000

232,563

305,000

305,000

305,000

Cumberland Rd - 10th St to Piercy Ave Phase 2

R22

TRF-11 & SRE-05 & STM-22

P<sub>1</sub>65

R10 & R20 6th Street and Fitzgerald Ave

R2375

72,438

305,000

G: FINANCE Tillie Budgets 2013 2013 Final Budget 2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

M9 42:4 E102 40:60

CUT OF COURTEAN CURP-OUTTER, SIDEWALK & WALKWAY PROJECTS 5 VERSCAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PAGE 0-1

6	2 YEARLAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2011	17-CTN7 - N	110				L											
												20:	13 BUDGET S	2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	S		-	
Droiart	Tietn	DCC	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	S	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE		DEBT PROCEEDS		OTHER REVENUE		
Number	Project	PROJ #		#	PROV	DIFF	FINAL		AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E. A	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT BYLAW NO		AMOUNT NAME	_	TOTAL
		R9725	10th Street East and Back Road (sidewalk ext)		15,000		15,000		15,000	11,438				3,563 R2	R2375			15,000
			Dogwood Sidewalk															
			Cumberland Rd and E&N Crossing repair		70,000		70,000		70,000	70,000								70,000
			4th Street Upgrades															
		R1	R 1 Ist Street, Embleton Crescent To Willemar Avenue		000'06		90,000	-	000'06	47,250				42,750 R47.5				000'06
			2nd Street - Duncan Avenue to Cliffe Avenue		72,700		72,700		72,700	72,700								72,700
		overlap	2nd Street - Duncan Avenue to Fitzgerald Avenue		78,000		78,000		78,000	78,000								78,000
		R 9722	R 9722 Muir Road - City Limit to 2853 Cruickshank Avenue		52,000		52,000		52,000	39,650				12,350 R23.75	75			52,000
			12th Street, Stewart Avenue to Urquhart Avenue		52,000		52,000		52,000	52,000								52,000
			Stairs - Dingwall Rd. to Scriven Walkway (Requires Design)		250,000		250,000		250,000	250,000								250,000
		tie to 5WR -05 (2009)	tie to SWR 21st Street, Stewart Avenue to Tull -05 (2009) Avenue		32,000		32,000		32,000	32,000								32,000
			4th Street, Cliffe Ave. to Duncan Ave., South Side		35,000		35,000		35,000	35,000								35,000
-			Beckensell Avenue - 11th Street to 13th Street		499,000		499,000		499,000	486,650			'	12,350		•		499,000
		R 28	R 28 Fitzgerald Avenue from 20th St. to 26th St.	-	125,000		125,000											
			17th Street & Cliffe Avenue NE corner (Est. req'd)															
			Ryan Rd SW - Cowichan to Lerwick		220,000		220,000											

G: FINANCE Tillie Budgets 2013 2013 Final Budget 2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

~
÷.
7
Ē
H
RTE
0
Q
5
0
5
F
5
0

PAGE 0-2

. .

## RETAINING WALLS 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017

		TOTAL	c		0
	UE	Щ	-		 0
	HER REVEN	DUNT			 0
	EDS OT	AW NO AM			-0
	DEBT PROCEEDS OTHER REVENUE	FOR F.F. AMOUNT NAME AMOUNT BYLAW NO AMOUNT			 
S		1E AMO		_	 - 0
E OF FUNE	SERVE	NAN			 -0
ET SOURCE	RESERVE DCC RESERVE	AMOUNT			
2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	RESERVE	FORFE			0
		MF			0
	GENERAL RESERVE FLINDS	ANDINT			0
	GENERAL				0
	2013				0
	GI ACCT				
					TOTAL 2013
	1,1,2	הסרב א			
	1	rroject	INUMBER	2013	

	100,000	150,000	30,000		40,000		
	10	15			4	 	
	R2375		R2375				
	23,750		7,125				
	76,250	150,000	22,875		40,000		
	100,000	150,000	30,000		40,000		
	030-20-6-310-3120-87100				2014		
	Comox Rd. Gov't Marina - part of review of river retaining wall system	210 Anderton	Menzies Ave & 1st Street Study & R17 & R2 Construct - Study	2014 study re Dyke wall upstream 5 th St both sides (\$100K)	2nd St. England Ave.		
T	R0509		R17 & R2				
har and Environd					MJR-10		
		RTW-05	RTW-04				

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

STORM DRAIN PROJECTS 5 Bar Capital PLAN 2013 - 2017
--

PAGE O-3

		TOTAL		3,000	39,284	3,064	11,000	17,301	65,000	516,632	60,000	80,000	130,000	50,000	40,000	1,015,281
	NUE	NAME														•
	OTHER REVENUE	AMOUNT														1
	CEEDS	BL NO			39,284 BL 2539	3,064 BL 2539				ī		BL 2681				
	DEBT PROCEEDS	AMOUNT			39,284	3,064						80,000		-		122,348
S		NAME								ot Program			D475	D2375		•
2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	DCC RESERVE	AMOUNT							-	Fed/Prov Flood Prot Program			61,750	11,875		73,625
2013 BUDGET	GRANTS									344,769						344,769
	RESERVE	FOR F.E.			ı		11,000	16,022	60,301	166,762	47,879	•	5,250	ı	4,569	311,783
	GENERAL	REVENUE		3,000	I	I	I	1,279	4,699	5,101	12,121	1	63,000	38,125	60,431	187,756
	2013	FINAL		3,000	39,284	3,064	11,000	17,301	65,000	516,632	60,000	80,000	130,000	50,000	65,000	1,040,281
	GL ACCT	#		030-20-6-310-3120-86787	030-20-6-310-3120-86754	030-20-6-310-3120-86755	030-20-6-310-3120-86764	030-20-6-310-3120-86767	030-20-6-310-3120-86768	030-20-6-310-3120-86770	030-20-6-310-3120-86773.	030-20-6-310-3120-86780	030-20-6-310-3120-86785	030-20-6-310-3120-86786		
	DESCRIPTION OF WORK		2013	OlH - Storm - Lewis to Comox Rd	13th Street - Fitzgerald Ave to England Ave Ph 2 - Design/Construct	Dingwall Road, McLauchlin Drive to Open ditch MH 34-022 to MH 34-025 DESIGN/CONSTRUCT	Glen Urquhart Creek - Bridge Replacement - Hornstein (SRW requirment)	Annual Storm Pond & 100yr Floodroute Study/implementation	Morrison Cr culvert @ 1st Street (Rehab) tied to Sewer Projects Repairs 1st St @Morrison	Tsolum River Flood Protection Project	Storm Management Model Plan Software & Update and Crown Isle Storm Study	Lane between 5th & 6th from Duncan to England	Culvert (Box) Replacement Arden (south) (ex Wood) -Design and Construct	City Storm Study	Headquarters Drainage Works along Turnbull Property	TOTAL 2013
	Ŋ			C/F	05D11						05D43 05D44		05D46	05D43 05D44		
	Tie to	Project							SWR-08			WTR-25				
	Project	Number			STM-15	STM-11	STM-31	STM-24	STM-27	STM-31	STM-32	STM-28	STM-16		STM-37	

03/04/2013 1:48 PM

PAGE 0-3

2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	DESCRIPTION OF WORK CILIACT 2013 GENERAL RESERVE GRANTS DCC RESERVE DEBT PROCEEDS OTHER REVENUE		Grant Eurods Remaining
		 rou#	
		Project Ph	
	Project	Number	

471,442 (maximum - actual grant pays 2/3 of actual cost)		
471,442	(126,673)	
2012 Approved:	Used	

344,769	
alance Dec 31, 2012 3	

	25,000	100,000	300,000	100,000	150,000	1,230,000	725,000	25,000	100,000	50,000	150,000	72,000
									3,920 BL 2539			54,900 BL 2539
									3,920			54,900
			71,250 D2375	47,500 D475		292,125 D2375		3 D2375				17,100 D23.75
			71,250	47,500		292,125		5,938				17,100
					75,000		I					
								1				
-											-	
2014 and Forward												
2014 and	25,000	100,000	228,750	52,500	75,000	937,875	725,000	19,063	96,080	50,000	150,000.	I
	25,000	100,000	300,000	100,000	150,000	1,230,000	725,000	25,000	100,000	50,000	150,000	72,000
					see study RTW 2014	030-20-6-310-3120-86756		030-20-6-310-3120-86779	030-20-6-310-3120-86753			
	Pump-Linc Parking Lot	Woods Lane Pipe Replacement	05D23 Sth Street - Harmstom to E&N	Culvert (Box) Replacement Arden (south) (ex Wood)	Courtenay River - Dyke Repair	Old Island Hwy Linc (Youth Centre) to Coutenay slough DESIGN & Construct (Study completed)	Tsolum River Flood Wall (Grant Proj)	05D18 Pipe Mansfield ditch	Replace Existing Storm Sewer on 10th, between Fitzgerald & Grieve - Design/Construct	Pipe Assesment - City Wide	Millard Road @ Beach- Erosion Protection	18th Street and McPhee Ave. MH4-141 toMH4-131
				05D46	`	90		05D18				05D9
			CGS-03 MJR-10						PAV-4			
	-		STM-23	STM-16	STM-30	STM-12		STM-26	STM-14			P 169

STOR DRAIN PROJECTS 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN 2013 - 2017

PAGE 0-3

	Π		g l		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ē	ē	<u>o</u>		g	<u>o</u>	g	g	9
		TOTAL	10,000	-	25,000	150,000	58,000	189,000	134,000	20,000	20,000	35,000	300,000	357,000	000'6£	75,000
	4UE	NAME														
	OTHER REVENUE	AMOUNT														
	DEBT PROCEEDS	L BL NO					13,775 D23.75	44,888 D23.75	25	4,750 D23.75	4,750 D23.75	8,313 D23.75	00	8	9,263 D23.75	17,813 D23.75
	DEBTP	AMOUNT					13,77	44,88	31,825	4,75	4,75	8,31	71,250	84,788	9,26	17,81
S		NAME										-				
2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	DCC RESERVE	AMOUNT		-												
2013 BUDGE	GRANTS															
	RESERVE	FOR F.E.														
	GENERAL	REVENUE	10,000		25,000	150,000	44,225	144,113	102,175	15,250	15,250	26,688	228,750	272,213	29,738	57,188
<u>.</u>	2013	FINAL	10,000		25,000	150,000	. 58,000	189,000	134,000	20,000	20,000	35,000	300,000	357,000	39,000	75,000
	GL ACCT	#														
	DESCRIPTION OF WORK		Culverts - Headquarters Rd. & Drainage Model (study)	17th Street to 18th on England Ave.	Kilpatrick Ave 25th Street to 26th Street MH 2-090-MH2-901	Culvert Replacement Arden (north of Cumberland)	5th Street, Quinn Avenue to Pidcock Avenue (Twin)	5th Street, Harmston Avenue to McPhee Avenue	Dingwall Road, McLauchlin Drive to open ditch MH 34-022 to MH 34-025	Channel Cleaning and Bank Stabilization Downstream of 10th Street Crossing (to Aston Place)	Dingwall Road Headwall Replacement (34-017)	Enlarge Existing Detention Pond - Pk 111	Piercy Creek at Ronson Road	Cumberland Road, Willemar Avenue to Piercy Avenue MH 14- 290 to MH 14-297	4th Street, Duncan Avenue to Cliffe Avenue Catchment #11	3rd Street, England Avenue to Cilffe Avenue - Catchment #11
	DCC	PROJ#	<u> </u>			55	05D21 5	05D23	346	05D30 S	05D35 B	05D29 E	<u>a.</u>		05D15	05D16
	Tie to	Project														
	Project	Number	STM-06	STM-07	STM-10	STM-19		L		··						

03/04/2013 1:48 PM

GAFINANCEVTillie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

PAGE Storm (0-3)

PAGE O-3

- - --

	NAME TOTAL	110,000	60,000	40,000	150,000	51,000	390,000		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000 85,000
OTHER REVENUE	AMOUNT														
DEBT PROCEEDS	AMOUNT BL NO	26,125 D23.75	14,250 D23.75	9,500 023.75	71,250 D47.5	12,113 023.75	277,875 071.25								
SQ	NAME														
2013 BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS GRANTS DCC RESERVE	AMOUNT			t.											
RESERVE		75	20	8	20	 88	25		g	<u>8</u> 8	8 8	8 8			
GENERAL	REVENUE		00 45,750	00 30,500	00 78,750	00 38,888	00 112,125		00 25,000						
2013	FINAL	110,000	60,000	40,000	150,000	51,000	000'068		25,000	25,000	25,00	25,00 85,00	25,0C	85,00	85,00 85,00
GI ∆CCT	GL ALCI #														
DESCRIPTION OF WORK		Mansfield Drive Lane - Only if San System Upgrade is Proceeded with in Same Location (Upstream of MH 2-200)	21st Street Upstream to Dogwood Drive - Only if San/Sewer Project in Same Area Proceeds (MH 4-008 to MH 4-	2nd Street, Duncan Avenue to Cilffe Avenue	Detention Pond in Area of Cumberland Road and 20th Street - West of Cousins Road (not including land value)	Braidwood Road, Out to Island Highway (35-005 to 35-006)	Catchment #22 Piercy Creek Pond	•	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge Woods Ave & 4th St	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge Woods Ave & 4th St 515 - 18th Street	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge Woods Ave & 4th St 515 - 18th Street Catchment #35 Braidwood	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge Woods Ave & 4th St 515 - 18th Street 515 - 18th Street Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge Woods Ave & 4th St 515 - 18th Street 515 - 18th Street Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood	Muir Rd Ditching-Oakridge to Cherryridge Woods Ave & 4th St 515 - 18th Street Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Catchment #35 Braidwood Park Pl & Kilpatrick
		05D4	05D6	05D17	05052	05D36	05D26 0								
	ct lie to ier Project							-							
	Project														

PAGE Storm (0-3)

71

DUBLE CUTY OF COURTENAY PUBLE WORKS YARD 5 YERG CAPITAL PLAN 2013 - 2017	JETENAY 2013 - 2017	5			COPER	OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT	ES DEPARTMENT								PAGE 0-4
•					L				2013 PROPOS	2013 PROPOSED SOURCE OF FUNDS	UNDS				
Tie to DCC DESCRIPTION OF WORK GL ACCT	DESCRIPTION OF WORK		GLACCT		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	SC	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	DEBT PI	DEBT PROCEEDS	OTHER REVENUE	ENUE	
Project PROJECT # #	PROJECT # #	##			FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	BYLAW NO	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
2013	2013	2013													
Gas Heater for Truck Bays #26 - #30 030-20-6-300-81231			030-20-6-300-3000-81231		25,000	3,181			21,819						25,000
TRF-11,         Yard Expansion Phase 3 - Design         030-20-6-300-360203           STM-22         STM-22         5TM-22			030-20-6-300-3000-86203		50,000	25,000			25,000						50,000
Vehicle Exhaust System - upgrade 030-20-6-300-36205			030-20-6-300-3000-86205		15,000	7,500			7,500						15,000
TOTAL 2013					000'06	35,681		1	54,319	3		·			900'06
										-					
2014 and Forward															
Yard Paving 030-20-6-300-3000-86204			030-20-6-300-3000-86204		20,000	20,000									20,000
TRF-11,         SRE-05           SRE-05         Yard Expansion PHASE 3 - Construct         030-20-6-300-36203           STM-22         CG5-14         030-20-6-300-36203			030-20-6-300-3000-86203		150,000	150,000									150,000
D15 Parking Lot (Telus)					175,000	175,000									175,000
Security Alarms for Truck Bays #18 - #42				17	175,000	175,000									175,000
Alignment machine for hoist					100,000	Í00,000									100,000
Yard Expansion - Phase 4	Yard Expansion - Phase 4	Yard Expansion - Phase 4				ı									0
													-		

G:WiNANCENTilio@Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

03/04/2013 1:51 PM

PAGE P W Yard (0-4)

MAJ 5 YE	IOR RO	CITY OF COURTENAY MAJOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017				OPE	RATIONAL SERVI	OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT								
										BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS	DURCE OF FU	NDS				
Project		DESCRIPTION OF WORK	ACCOUNT NO	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	S	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	SERVE	DEBT PROCEEDS	DCEEDS	OTHER REVENUE	INUE
Number				PROV	DIFF	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	BYLAW NO AMOUNT	AMOUNT	z
		2013						-								
MJR-1		Lerwick N/S of Cummings	030-20-6-310-3120-71774	12,688		12,688	r			12,688						
	R9710 R34	R9710 & Crown Isle - Lerwick & Ryan widening	030-20-6-310-3120-71786	420,000		420,000	37,636			23,632	99,750	D2375	67,225	BL 2681	bal of D 191,757 005-11-4 06541	bal of D 005-11-4 06541
MJR-09		5th Street Bridge Rehab Work - Ph 2 - R9711 DEFERRED, Research Grant Opportunities	030-20-6-310-3120-71772	2,500,000	(2,450,000)	50,000	6,696			43,304		D2375		BL 2227		
		6TH Street Pedestrian Bridge	030-20-6-310-3120-71794	14,183		14,183	•	14,183	NW-CWF							
MJR-16	.6 R0508	Tunner Dr extension to Hwy 19A (design only)	030-20-6-310-3120-71775	10,000		10,000	7,395			230	2,375	2,375 D2375				
								Í								

12,688

TOTAL

NAME

PAGE 0-6

420,000

bal of Dev Funds 005-11-4-055-0550-06541

50,000

14,183

10,000

525,563

3320-20-10601 funds 005-11-4-055-0550-06683 \$140,463

119,062

R7125

374,464

.

Road Reserve

30,500

1,537

525,563

525,563

030-20-6-310-3120-71782

Arden Rd - Morrison Creek Crossing

R9704

MJR-17

D2375

10,688

12,679

21,634

45,000

45,000

030-20-6-310-3120-71783

Cumberland Road, Willemar to Piercy Creek Developments (design)

R9707

45,000

55,000

Dev Contrib

39,257

D2375

13,063

,

2,681

55,000

55,000

030-20-6-310-3120-71795

Crown Isle - Lerwick Phase 2 (Uplands MHP to Malahat) Design

only

R34

50,000

55,000

Dev Contr

32,800

R2375

13,063

.

9,138

55,000

55,000

030-20-6-310-3120-71793

R27 & R16 Willemar at 26th St - Ph 1 Design

R475

23,750

ï

26,250

50,000

50,000

030-20-6-310-3120-71790

R9720 & Fitzgerald Avenue , 17th Street R28 Intersection Upgrade - Design Only

50,000

1,287,434

382,876

67,225

537,151

92,533

44,683

162,966

1,287,434

3,737,434 (2,450,000)

50,000

50,000

50,000

030-20-6-310-3120-71796

Waters PI - Design

TOTAL 2013

2014 and Forward	1d Forw	vard														
MJR-09	R9711	5th Street Bridge Rehab Work - Ph 2 - R9711 May be on hold pending transportation study	030-20-6-310-3120-71772	, ,	2,500,000	(2,496,444)	1,950,000 NW-CWF	NW-CWF	43,304	78,443 D2375	22375	424,697	BL 2227			L
MJR-14	R34	Lerwick Road McDonald to 200 M West Side (Construction Estimate \$600k)	030-20-6-310-3120-71774	600,000	600,000	316,518				142,500 D2375	32375	140,982	BL 2539			600,000
		6TTH Street Pedestrian Bridge		1,900,000	1,900,000	ı								1,900,000	1,900,000 grants / contrib	1,900,000
P1	R9717	R9717 Cliffe Ave & 17th (NE corner)		35,000	35,000	35,000						,	R2375			35,000
73																

PAGE Major Roads (0-6)

M9 95:1 E102/F0/E0

G://FINANCE/Tillie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - 0-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

DEPARTMENT	
TIONAL SERVICES	
OPERA	

UTTY OF COURTENAN MATOR ROAD CONSTRUCTION 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017

5 YEAR	CAPIT	5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017															PAGE O-6
4									L)	NDGETED SC	BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS	NDS					
Project	D D D	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	ACCOUNT NO	2013		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	)S	RESERVE	DCC RESERVE	SERVE	DEBT PROCEEDS		OTHER REVENUE	IUE	
	PROJ#		-	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	NAME	AMOUNT	BYLAW NO AMOUNT	MOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
1		Cumberland Road, Willemar to Piercy Greek Developments Phase 2 (Willemar to	030-20-6-310-3120-71783				•								·,		,
	R9707	Burgess) Cumberland Road, Willemar to Piercy Creek Developments Phase 3 (Burgess to Piercy Creek)	030-20-6-310-3120-71783														I
		Third Bridge Crossing- Land Acquisition															
		Braidwood Phase 5					•										1
		Sandwick Road, Ryan Road Intersection relocation		-			,									- - - - - - - -	۰.
	R9717	R9717 Cliffe Ave & 17th (NE corner)		250,000		250,000	250,000		r					R2375			250,000
MJR-13		6th Street East, Hobson to Evergreen		400,000		400,000	400,000		,						i		400,000
		26th St & Cliffe Ave- Additional Turn Lane					•								-	-	

03/04/2013 2:02 PM

PAGE Major Roads (O-6)

CTD C CT	CITY OF COURTENAY	CITY OF COURTENAY			OPERATION	OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT	DEPARTMENT							
5 YEAR	CAPITAL	PLAN - 2	SIREEI RECONSTRUCTION 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017								10			PAGE O-7
					Lagragion Agentica			BUDGET	BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	SQN				
Project	Tie to	DCC	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS	RESERVE	E DCC RESERVE	RVE	DEBT PROCEEDS	DS OTHER REVENUE	EVENUE	
Number	Project	<u>م</u>		#	FINAL	REVENUE AMOUNT	MOUNT NAME	ME FOR F.E.	4	NAME	AMOUNT E	BYLAWAMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
			2013											
		R18	Anderton Ave. Reconstruct Phase 2 (includes CGS02) (ON HOLD Pending KFN discussions)	030-20-6-310-3120-86808	602,400				143,070 R2375	R2375	262,500 BL 2539		59,579 Unexpende d Dev	602,400
						ŧ					137,250 BL2226	2226		
		R0507	Cliffe Ave. 1st Street to 3rd St - Design (ON HOLD Pending KFN discussions)	030-20-6-310-3120-86821	5,000	(1)		3,813		1,188 R23.75				5,000
		R11	Piercy & 10th St from Cumberland to Willemar - Construct Ph 1 & Design Phase 2	030-20-6-310-3120-86820	30,000	22,543		m	332 7,125	7,125 R23.75				30,000
SRE-10			15th Street west of Willemar Ave Phase 1 - Design only	030-20-6-310-3120-86826	30,000	7,714	22,286 NW-Road Reserve	e e	0					30,000
			12th Street - Stewart Ave to Urquhart Ave Phase 1 - Design only	030-20-6-310-3120-86827	20,000	20,000			0					20,000
			TOTAL 2013		687,400	50,257	22,286	0 4,145	5 151,383		399,750	0 59,579	0 6/	687,400
2014 an	2014 and Forward	rd			-		10							
SRE-12			1066 Evergreen (I # 20816) Total road and s/w re & re		50,000	50,000								50,000
SRE-08		R9721	McLauchlin Dr. Dingwall to McIntyre		100,000	76,250					23,750 R23.75	23.75		100,000
SRE-11		R21	Cliffe Ave east side north of 6th St		45,000	34,313					10,688 R	R23.75		45,000
SRE-10			15th Street west of Willemar Ave Phase 2 - construct		100,000	100,000								100,000
		R9725	R9725 10th St. East, Thrope Ave to View Ave.		60,000	45,750					14,250 R	R23.75		60,000
			Willemar Avenue, South of 26th Street	030-20-6-310-3120-86809	45,691	45,691			- -					45,691
		R0717	R0717 20th St East of Cliffe	030-20-6-310-3120-86810	50,000	38,125					11,875	R23-75		50,000

G:/FINANCE/Tillie/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

03/04/2013 2:03 PM

PAGE Street Reconstruct (0-7)

160,000

150,000

35,625 R23-75

38,000 R23.75

122,000

160,000

030-20-6-310-3120-86814

R9721 McLauchlin Drive, Oak Place to Valley Drive

R14 20th St. Cousins to Japonika

10th St: North side - England Ave to West Lane

150,000 114,375

030-20-6-310-3120-86811

50,481

50,481

030-20-6-310-3120-86815

.

50,481

P175

CITY OF COURTENAY	STREET RECONSTRUCTION	CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017
Ρ	STREET	٤ ٤

	CAPITAL	5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 201	5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017												ΡA	PAGE O-7
6																
Droiort	Tio to	200	DESCRIPTION OF WORK		2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS		RESERVE	RESERVE DCC RESERVE		DEBT PROCEEDS		OTHER REVENUE		
Number	Project	PROJ #		**	FINAL	REVENUE AMOUNT		AME .	FOR F.E. A		NAME /	AMOUNT B	3		NAME	TOTAL
			Mansfield Drive Phase II-Whistle Stop South (Artifact Study)		5,000											5,000
			Harmston Avenue - 3rd Street to Fitzgerald Avenue Tie to Storm - Harmston Avenue, 4th Street to Fitzgerald Avenue		82,500	82,500										82,500
		R29	R29 Back Rd - Valley View Drive to Glacier View		000'06	68,625						21,375 R23.75	23.75			90,000
			England Avenue - 6th Street to 5th Street		106,500	106,500										106,500
			21st Street - Urquhart Avenue to Willemar Avenue		44,000	44,000										44,000
			Tie to Sanitary Sewer. 2-011 to 2-016			1										0
			Back Road and Braidwood Road - Phase 6 Design		30,000	30,000							-			30,000
			2nd Street - Cliffe Avenue to Duncan Avenue		84,300	84,300								-		84,300
		-	Beckensell Avenue - 13th Street to 14th Street		95,000	95,000										95,000
			10th Street between England Avenue and Fitzgeral Avenue		30,000	30,000										30,000
	- -	R32	R32 Veteran's Memorial Parkway, Grind and Pave		20,000	15,250						4,750 R2375	2375			20,000

PAGE Street Reconstruct (O-7)

125,000 125,000

125,000

03/04/2013 2:03 PM

5-
≺⊂
ヹ
(iii)
F
2
5
ō
Ū
ū,
ō
U
5-
E
1
U

ROAD PAVING PROJECTS

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PAGE O-8

**.** -

GAFINANCE/Tillic/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

03/04/2013 2:04 PM

CITY OF COURTENAY

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ŵ	ſ		-1	0	0	0	0	0
PAGE O-8			TOTAL					
		UE	NAME					
		OTHER REVEN	AMOUNT					
	DS	RESERVE DCC RESE DEBT PROCEEDS OTHER REVENUE	FOR F.E. AMOUNT AMOUNT BL NO. AMOUNT					
	BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	DCC RESE I	AMOUNT AI					
	BUDGET SC	RESERVE	FOR F.E.	-				
		NDS	NAME	L	1			
		<b>RESERVE FUNDS</b>	AMOUNT					
		GENERAL	REVENUE AMOUNT					
		2013	FINAL	1		,	,	
		GL ACCT	#					
ਾ Road Paving Projects Fivesear financial Plan 2013-2017		DCC		Grant Ave. 19th St. to 18th St.	Robert Lang Drive	Mitchell Road	Rod and Gun resurface	Piercy Ave - 26th-29th St
ROJECTS			Project PROJ #					
AVING P AR FINAN		Tie to						
		Project	Number					

*.*--

~~

G:/FINANCE/Titlic/Budgets/2013/2013 Final Budget/2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

03/04/2013 2:04 PM

CITY OF COURTENAY TRAFFIC PROJECTS	5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

PAGE 0-9

5 YEAR	CAPIT/	<b>AL PLAN -</b>	5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017		·											A4	PAGE 0-9
							•	BI	BUDGET SOURCE OF FUNDS	CE OF FUN	SC						
Project	Tie to	DCC	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT	2013	GENERAL	RESERVE FUNDS		RESERVE	GOVT	DCC RESERVE		DEBT PROCEEDS		OTHER REVENUE	VENUE	
Number	Project	R.		#.	FINAL	REVENUE	AMOUNT	Е		GRANT A	AMOUNT	NAME A	AMOUNT	BL# AMOUNT	TN	NAME	TOTAL
			2013														
TRF-22			Roundabout retrofits - City Wide	030-20-6-310-3120-71791	10,000	10,000			ı								10,000
TRF-23			City Transportation Study - Phase 1	030-20-6-310-3120-71792	70,000	1	50,000	NW-CWF	20,000								70,000
			Traffic Calming Projects	030-20-6-310-3140-87217	10,000	5,186			4,814								10,000
TRF-09			Audible Pedestrian Crossings - 2 @ 8,000 ca - Ph 1	030-20-6-310-3140-87221	16,000	16,000				:				-			16,000
TRF-12		R9709	Rt Turn Decel Lane on Ryan @ Cowichan	030-20-6-310-3140-87222	225,000	57,188	114,375	NW - Traffic Eine	,		53,438 R2	R2375					225,000
TRF-11	CGS-14 SRE-05 STM-22	R24	Pedestrian signals - location to be determined (reuse Ped signals from Lerwick/Mission)	030-20-6-310-3140-87228	25,000	1,253					2,491 R2	R2375	21,256 BL	BL 2681			25,000
TRF-11		R34	Letwick/Malahat-signal base and ducting and signal	030-20-6-310-3140-87231	200,000	3			i.		47,500 R2	R2375		1	152,500 Dev 005-1 0550	Dev Contr:Crown Isle 005-11-4-055- 0550-06541	200,000
TRF-15			Bus Shelters Construction 3 per year	030-20-6-310-3140-87225	54,040	,	24,094	Gaming Funds	,						29,946 UN	UNEXPENDED	54,040
TRF-17			Traffic Signal - Uninterupted Power Supply (2)	030-20-6-310-3140-87227	36,000	36,000					-				ICBC		36,000
TRF-20			Bicycle Lane Iniatives (annual budget item)	030-20-6-310-3140-87229	10,000	1			10,000								10,000
TRF-21			SCADA (see sewer capital) - Phase 1 (Report)	030-20-6-310-3140-87230	15,000	11,438			1		3,563 RC	R2375					15,000
TRF-24			Fitzgerald Ave Cycle Improvements	030-20-6-310-3140-87232	100,000		50,000	NW-CWF		50,000	Prov Grant						100,000
			TOTAL 2013		771,040	137,064	238,469	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	34,814	50,000	106,991		21,256		182,446		771,040
2014 au	2014 and Forward	ward															
		T53	5th & Fitzgerald warrant anaylysis for traffic signals and design if applicable		20,000	15,250							4,750 R	R2375			20,000
			Riverside Lane - Street Lighting	030-20-6-310-3140-87226	17,500	17,500					-						17,500
			Ryan Road, Lerwick Road Intersection - Turning Lane Line painting			•											•
TRF-09			Audible Pedestrian Crossings - 6 @ 8,000 ca - Ph 2 - (8th St & Cliffe Ave)	2 - (8th St & Cliffe Ave)	48,000	48,000											48,000
			Fitzgerald Avenue, 17th Street - Traffic Signal														'
F			Downtown Streetlight Retrofit			T											20,000
17			Fitzeerald Ave Cvclist Improvements		1,200,000	1.200,000											1,200,000
9																	

GAFINANCEVTilie@budgets2013/2013 Fittal Budget2013 Cap - O-1-9 Op Serv FINAL

M9 41:5 8102/40/60

PAGE Traffic Projects(O-9)

7	
CITYLELEET REPLACEMENT PLAN	
NENT	
LACEI	i
.REPI	
	•
P	2
-	

GLINUMBER         2013         EXERCIP< TUNDS	CITYLELEET REPLACEIMENT PLAN 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017	.EIVIEN I PLAIN AN - 2013 - 2017			-				10 10 00					PAGE F-1
2013         GENERAL FINAL         RESERVE FUNUS AMOUNT         MASEN         DITENTRUCED         MANE         TO           170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         170,000         -         187,000         - <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>SOURCE OF</th> <th>FUNDS</th> <th>101100</th> <th></th> <th>VENTE</th> <th></th>									SOURCE OF	FUNDS	101100		VENTE	
000 $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $170,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $185,000$ $180,000$	Capital Project DESCRIPTION OF WORK GL NUM		GL NUM	IBER	2013 FINAL	GENERAL REVENUE	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	AMOUNT	BYLAW NO	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
170,000 $170,000$ $185,000$														0
$\cdot$ 185,000 $\cdot$ <t< td=""><td>2013 light vehicles</td><td>light vehicles</td><td></td><td></td><td>170,000</td><td></td><td>170,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>170,000</td></t<>	2013 light vehicles	light vehicles			170,000		170,000					-		170,000
30,000 $30,000$ $1$ <		heavy vehicles			185,000	1	185,000							185,000
385,000 $\cdot$ 385,000 $\cdot$ <th< td=""><td>heavy equipment</td><td>heavy equipment</td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td><td>t</td><td>30,000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30,000</td></th<>	heavy equipment	heavy equipment			30,000	t	30,000							30,000
25,000 $25,000$					385,000	ı	385,000	•	,	•	•	1	•	385,000
. $25,000$ . $295,000$ . $295,000$ . $295,000$ . $295,000$ . $295,000$ . $320,000$ .       . $320,000$ .       . $325,000$ .       .       .       .       .       .       . $325,000$ .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .       .														
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2014 light vehicles	light vehicles			25,000		25,000							25,000
295,000 $295,000$ $295,000$ $295,000$ $295,000$ $295,000$ $295,000$ $200,000$	heavy vehicles	heavy vehicles			1	I	0							D
320,000 $\cdot$ <	heavy equipment	heavy equipment			295,000	1	295,000							295,000
= $35,000$ $=$ $35,000$ $=$ $35,000$ $=$ $135,000$ $=$ $135,000$ $=$ $135,000$ $=$ $260,000$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $260,000$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $430,000$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $150,000$ $=$					320,000	ı	320,000	•	ſ		•		•	320,000
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$														0
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2015 light vehicles	light vehicles			35,000	•	35,000							35,000
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		heavy vehicles			135,000	-	135,000							135,000
430,000       - </td <td>heavy equipment</td> <td>heavy equipment</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>260,000</td> <td></td> <td>260,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>260,000</td>	heavy equipment	heavy equipment			260,000		260,000							260,000
-       70,000       -       70,000       - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>430,000</td><td>5</td><td>430,000</td><td>1</td><td>•</td><td>,</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>430,000</td></td<>					430,000	5	430,000	1	•	,		•	•	430,000
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$														
-       150,000       -       150,000       -       <	2016 light vehicles	light vehicles			70,000	-	70,000							70,000
-       100,000       -       100,000       -       <		heavy vehicles			150,000	1	150,000							150,000
· <b>320,000</b> ·       ·	heavy equipment	heavy equipment			100,000	I	100,000							100,000
- 70,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 370,000 - 370,000					320,000	•	320,000	-	•	1		•	1	320,000
-     70,000     150,000       -     150,000     150,000       -     370,000     150,000														
- 150,000 - 150,000	2017 light vehicles	light vehicles			70,000	I	70,000							70,000
- 150,000		heavy vehicles			150,000		150,000							150,000
- 370,000	heavy equipment	heavy equipment			150,000		150,000							150,000
					370,000		370,000	•	•			•	•	370,000

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Final Budget\2013 Cap - F-1 Fleet FINAL

	CITY OF COURTENAY

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

	AN - 2013 - 2	1017														
										2013 BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS	ED SOURCE	OF FUNDS				
Project Ti Number Pro	Tie to DCC Project PROJECT #	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GL ACCT #	2013 PROV.	DIFF	2013 FINAL	OPERATING CONTRIB	RESERVE FUNDS AMOUNT N	NDS NAME	RESERVE FOR F.E.	GOV'T GRANT A	DCC RESERVE AMOUNT	NAME /	OTHER REVENUE NAME AMOUNT	E NAME	TOTAL
_		Water Equipment > \$5,000	040-40-6-340-0000-87516	20,000	(20,000)	1					-					ı
WTR-04		Fire Hydrants	040-40-6-340-0000-87517	40,000	5,000	45,000	35,000			10,000						45,000
WTR-02		Mainline Valves Project	040-40-6-340-0000-87503			50,000	50,000									50,000
WTR-11 SW	SWR-03	Cummings Road Water Main	040-40-6-340-0000-87523	10,000	1	10,000	1			10,000						10,000
WTR-14		Lake Trail Config Ph 2 of 3	040-40-6-340-0000-87525	40,000	•	40,000				29,671		9,500	W2375	829	Riversedge Ph 3 Wtr DCC's	40,000
WTR-16/ WTR 26 WTR-13	R-13 EC8 & EC1	Project EC1 - Water Pressure/ New main from Ryan Rd. (south 1 on Cowichan to 4th, west on 4th and south on evergreen to 6th)	040-40-6-340-0000-87526	450,000	1	450,000		157,500 C	CWF-Gas Tax	78,750		213,750	W4750			450,000
WTR-12	WC8	Comox Road Improvements - Phase 3 - defer	040-40-6-340-0000-87528	100,000	(89,500)	10,500	10,500						W0950			10,500
WTR-22		Radio Read Units	040-40-6-340-0000-87529	30,000	,	30,000	1			30,000						30,000
WTR-27		NIC Fire Flow Water Meter	040-40-6-340-0000-87533	30,000	,	30,000	3			1				30,000	Dev Contr	30,000
WTR-30	EC3	Water Main from Valley View Drive to Glacier View Lodge and Marsland Properties - tied to walkway	040-40-6-340-0000-87537	30,000	ı	30,000	7,620			20,955		1,425	W0475			30,000
WTR-29	W9704	Willemar Ave - 17th Street to 26th Street - Design Ph 1	040-40-6-340-0000-87535	215,000	I	215,000	(1)	145,000 C	CWF-Gas Tax	18,938		51,063	W2375			215,000
WTR-31		2012 Water Study - City wide	040-40-6-340-0000-87538	50,000		50,000	• *	50,000 C	CWF-Gas Tax							50,000
WTR-32	W0501	Piercy Ave 26th to 29th Ph 2 - Replace/Re-size	040-40-6-340-0000-87539	432,150	,	432,150	4,249	300,000 C	CWF-Gas Tax	103,564		706,7	W7125	16,430	Dev Contr	432,150
		Beechwood Rd to Christie Parkway - Water Main Inter	040-40-6-340-0000-87541	140,000		140,000	,			140,000			-			140,000
WTR-09		SWWD Changeover - design/costing	040-40-6-340-0000-87521	40,000	۰.	40,000	k			40,000						40,000
WTR-09		SWWD Changeover - construct phase 1 of 2	040-40-6-340-0000-87542	550,000	1	550,000	391,131			50,000				108,869	BL 2440 Unexpended	550,000
WTR-09		SWWD Changeover - CVRD CICC's	040-40-6-340-0000-87543	340,000	ł	340,000	340,000									340,000
WTR-33		Meter Reading System	040-40-6-340-0000-87544	35,000	•	35,000	35,000									35,000
WTR-34		Menzies & 5th AC water Main replace	040-40-6-340-0000-87545	20,000	100,000	120,000	52,125			67,875						120,000
P181		Total 2013 Capital Plan		2,572,150	(4,500)	2,617,650	925,625	652,500	1	599,753	ı	283,645		156,128		2,617,650

G: FINANCE Tillie Budgets 2013 2013 Final Budget 2013 Cap - Water FINAL

09 04 2013 3:57 PM

2013 WaterCo (2)

CITY OF COURTENAY

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

														PAGE 2 OF 2	6
	ਚ Camtal BUDGET - WATER 5 VEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013 - 2017	4TER - 2013 - 21	117								Avail DCC's	391,500			
2							•			2013 BUDGI	ETED SOURC				
Project	Tie to		DESCRIPTION OF WORK	GLACCT	2013		2013	OPERATING RE	RESERVE FUNDS	RESERVE	GOVT	DCC RESERVE	OTHER	OTHER REVENUE	
Number	Project	РВ		#	PROV.	DIFF			AMOUNT NAME	FOR F.E.	GRANT	AMOUNT	NAME AMOUNT		NAME
2014-2017 Forecasted	<sup>-</sup> orecasted														
WTR-28			South Courtenay Water Capacity Provisions Phase 2	040-40-6-340-0000-87532	140,000		140,000	140,000							
WTR-24	STM-28		Lane between 5th & 6th from Duncan to England	040-40-6-340-0000-87534	80,000		80,000	80,000		1					
			Pipe Assessment Study - City Wide	-	25,000		25,000	25,000							
WTR-17			11th St - Beckensell Ave. to Comox Rd.		150,000		150,000	150,000							
			Water Main on McDonald Rd. from Sheraton Rd.		60,000		60,000	60,000							
		Ë	East Courtenay, Koers EC 3 - Lodge and Marsland Properties		65,000		65,000	34,125				30,875 W4.75	75		
			Sandpiper Dr Water Main		250,000		250,000	250,000							

140,000

TOTAL

25,000

80,000

150,000

60,000

250,000

65,000

770,000

30,875

739,125

770,000

770,000

Projected Costs 2014-2017

2013 WaterCo (2)

M4 72:5 5102 40 90

G: FINANCE Tillie Budgets 2013 2013 Fitat Budget 2013 Cap - Water FINAL

>
~
ž
<u>ت</u>
÷
2
$\supset$
2
U
<u>.</u>
0
~
<u> </u>
0

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

### SCHEDULE H PAGE 1 OF 2

## CAPITAL BUDGET - SEWER 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017

DCC avail 466,000

2 YEAR CAPILAL PLAN - 2013-2011	ノビニンド		1777-5707					L									<b>_</b>	
												BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS	OF FUNDS					
	Tie to	DCC	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DETAIL	19 VCCL	2013		2013	USER	RESERVE FUNDS	5	RESERVE	GOV'T DCC	DCC RESERVE	OTHER	EVENUE		
Number	Project	PROJECT #			#	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	FEES	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E. GR	GRANT AMOUNT	+	NAME AMOUNT	T NAME		TOTAL
CAPITAL Projects - 2013	Project	s - 2013	~										_					
SWR-10 D	Tied to Develop ment	5S13	Arden Central Trunk MH 2-506 13th St to Lake Trail Rd or 13th St to Arden		040-80-6-350-0000-88017	220,000		220,000	5,250			110,250		104,500 S <sup>2</sup>	S475			220,000
SWR-06			OIH/Comox Rd. Replace		040-80-6-350-0000-88018	60,000		60,000	59,000			1,000						60,000
SWR-05		0559	Arden Truck Sewer -Riverside Lane to 20th Street		040-80-6-350-0000-88032	1	10,000	10,000				7,625		2,375 523	\$2375			10,000
SWR-08 S	STM-27		1st Street @ Morrison Creek - Sewer Repairs		040-80-6-350-0000-88034	60,000		60,000	5,000			55,000						60,000
SWR-09			10th Street East & Sitka Ave - MH Improvements Review Silverado Contr - Sewer Reserve		040-80-6-350-0000-88035	65,000		65,000	(1)	11,438	Reserve "Sew Util 1382" S of Ryan/Silver ado	38,125		15,438 S2	S2375			65,000
SWR-11			2010 Sanitary Sewer Study & Greenwood Trunk Planning & Lift Stn Location/sizing		040-80-6-350-0000-88037	34,666		34,666				34,666						34,666
SWR-12		0551	Main Replacement 26th St - Cliffe to Fitzgerald		040-80-6-350-0000-88038	90,000		90,000	r			68,625		21,375 S2	S2375			90,000
SWR-13		05526	Carmanah & Valcourt Cres - replacement - Assumes that VIHA Hosital proceeds in 2013, 29,000 sq.m.		040-80-6-350-0000-88040	180,000		180,000	, ·	~		106,285		42,750 S2	S2375 30	(Unexpended) 30,965 (Unexpended) 11-4-055-0550- 06668	nded ) C 005- -0550- 8	180,000
			Highway 19a Extension - bal of works		040-80-6-350-0000-88041	25,000		25,000	2,624			22,376						25,000
SWR-15			South Courtenay Sewer planning/Capacity Provisions check agreement Buckstone for funding oversizing	~~	040-80-6-350-0000-88042	14,333	80,667	95,000	80,667		·	14,333						95,000
SWR-16			Arden Trunk Sewer - Lake Trail to Embleton Phase 1 (Design) -	2011 PO carried forward and committed funds carried forward	040-80-6-350-000-88043	50,130		50,130	1			50,130						50,130
SWR-17		05519	1st Street Up Stream of Lift Station MH 3-501 to 3-504		040-80-6-350-0000-88044	100,000		100,000				52,500		47,500 S4	\$4750			100,000
SWR-18		05512	Arden Trunk Sewer - Cumberland to Krebs (ph 1 Design and SRW Acuire)		040-80-6-350-0000-88045	40,000		40,000	5,250			15,750		19,000 S4	S4750			40,000
SWR-19 <b>b</b>		05532	Replace AC Pressure Force Main on all Lift Sta - Phase 1 Design 1st St Sta to discharge		040-80-6-350-0000-88046	55,000		55,000	3,813			38,125		13,063 52	S2375			55,000
18 <sup>8</sup> 3			New Generator for Anderton Lift Station		040-80-6-350-0000-88047	50,000		50,000	'			50,000						50,000

09/04/2013 3:59 PM

2013 SewerCo

CITY OF COURTENAY

OPERATIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

## SCHEDULE H PAGE 2 OF 2

## TO CADTAL BUDGET - SEWER 5 YEAR CAPITAL PLAN - 2013-2017

DCC avail 466,000

								_				BUDGETED SOURCE OF FUNDS	URCE OF FUN	DS				-
	Tie to	DCC	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	DETAIL	GLACCT	2013		2013	USER	RESERVE FUNDS	50	RESERVE	GOVT	DCC RESERVE		OTHER REVENUE	ш	
Number	Project	PROJECT #			#	PROV	DIFF	FINAL	FEES	AMOUNT	NAME	FOR F.E.	GRANT /	AMOUNT	NAME A	AMOUNT	NAME	TOTAL
SWR-21			Lift Station Emergency Bypass Pump with hose - Daily use, Earthquake etc)		040-80-6-350-0000-88048	95,000		95,000	5,000			000'06						95,000
SWR-22	traffic		Scada System (phase 1 - Study) - tied to traffic		040-80-6-350-0000-88049	75,000		75,000	,			75,000						75,000
SWR-23		05S30 & 05S31	city wide study		040-80-6-350-0000-88050	000'06	(10,000)	80,000		-		61,000		19,000	S2375			80,000
SWR-24		05516	Arden South Trunk - Cumberland Road to north boundary of Arden Road Developments Phase 1 Design		040-80-6-350-0000-88051	50,000	· · · ·	50,000	1			26,250		23,750	S4750			50,000
SWR-25		05S29	Headquarters Road from Glacier to Vanier- replacement Design	Both projects could also use the DCC's San	040-80-6-350-0000-88052	1,001,000		1,001,000	211,858				667,333	45,879	S71.25	75,930	Dev Contr	1,001,000
SWR-26			Glacier Road - San Sewer	generated from VIHA - Hospital, subject to routing also see Carmanah/Valec	040-80-6-350-0000-88053	285,000		285,000	189,000							96,000	Conn fees x 12	285,000
SWR-27			Sandpiper Dr Sewer- Design Only Phase 1		040-80-6-350-0000-88054	60,000		60,000	60,000									60,000
			Sewer Flush Truck	-	040-80-6-350-0000-97061		350,000	350,000	1	350,000	Swr M & E							350,000
			Projected Costs 2013			2,700,129	430,667	3,130,796	627,461	361,438	•	917,040	667,333	354,629	•	202,895	•	3,130,796
												[						
CAPITAL	Project	s - 2014	CAPITAL Projects - 2014 and forward															
SWR-16		05520	Arden Trunk Sewer - Lake Trail to Embleton Phase 1 (Design)		040-80-6-350-0000-88043	2,068,000			(0)			50,130	1,378,667	597,458	S4750	41,745 C	Morrison Cr Commons 005-11- 4-055-0550-06684	2,068,000
			ldiens Way east of Lerwick- Upgrade	tied to Crown isle discharge	COST ESTIMATE NOT YET AVAILABLE				1									ı
	<u> </u>	0552	Station MH 1-485 to MH 1-401 Mansfield Easement Cliffe Avenue to Mansfield Lift	see DCC Bylaw map		276,000			210,450					65,550 5	S2375			276,000
		05518	Pidcock Avenue, 3rd Street to 5th Street then to Stewart Ave	see DCC Bylaw map		42,750	<u></u>		32,597	····				10,153 S	S2375			42,750
	<u> </u>	05523 & 1 05524 (	In SRW Back Road Upstream of Tunner Drive MH 4-032 to MH 4- 035	see DCC Bylaw map		70,000			70,000				L-1.					70,000
			Pipe Condition Assessment - City Wide (MOVE TO PW OPERAT 2012)	PW Manager (AM)		50,000			50,000									50,000
	0	05527	Muir Rd/McLauchlin Drive	see DCC Bylaw map		120,000			91,500					28,500 5	S2375			120,000

2013 SewerCo

SCHEDULE

CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL FUNDS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEARS 2013 TO 2017

9,848,690 297,259 1,407,103 362,000 8,144,328 706,137 7,076,191 Other 0 0 0 0 0 38,650,000 38,650,000 38,650,000 Debt 0 5,531,891 0 3,327,992 911,145 312,340 3,015,652 1,292,754 DCC's SOURCE OF FUNDS 8,183,819 1,278,478 518,933 5,284,279 2,780,000 1,858,622 19,904,131 16.767.031 Reserve <u>Funds</u> 61,000 13.267.649 4,137,106 6,664,564 1,312,601 1,153,857 3,500,624 3,102,461 Operating Revenue 13,267,649 -19,904,131 -5,531,891 -38,650,000 -<u>9,848,690</u> -45,450,136 73,553,915 6,567,650 7,080,796 6.002.000 87.202.361 2,850,011 22,412,768 2,841,000 87,202,361 All Years All Years Total for Total for 2,403,375 1,347,000 375,000 917,500 405,000 2,995,000 6,002,000 335,000 267,000 4,002,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 959,125 2017 2017 2,661,182 1,625,443 515,000 287,000 30,535,000 2,945,000 34,282,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 36,282,000 982,875 30,000,000 36,282,000 1,012,500 APPLICATION OF FUNDS 2016 2016 880,938 375,000 <u>1,037,500</u> 765,000 2,616,562 2,547,000 565,000 3,080,000 1,000,000 7,457,000 1,047,000 5.457.000 1,000,000 Z.457,000 2015 2015 2,730,249 2,609,500 877,876 7,900,000 322,000 8,445,000 7,245,000 950,000 950,000 18.685.000 18,685,000 16,785,000 773,000 2014 2014 2,856,281 11,775,188 5,300,136 13,027,915 6,147,768 2,617,650 3,130,796 18.776.361 2,313,815 18,776,361 918,000 662,011 1,831,077 2013 2013 **GENERAL OPERATING Total General Operating TOTAL - ALL FUNDS** WATER UTILITY SEWER UTILITY **OPERATIONAL SERVICES** CORPORATE SERVICES COMMUNITY SERVICES PROPERTY SERVICES General Revenue Source of Funds: **Reserve Funds** DCC's Other Debt

10/04/2013 5:43 PM

G:\FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Five Year\Sch I 2013 - 2017 Consolidated Capital FINAL

P185

SCHEDULE J PAGE 1 OF 3

.

L 9 City of Courtenay General Fund Reserves

2013 General Reserve Fund Summary - Anticipated Position

				<u> </u>		New Works Reserve BL 1835	serve BL 1835						]	DCC Reserves	rves	
		Capital	Gaming	- Unexpended Capital	Traffic Fine	Capital	Community	Other New	Amenity	Machinery & Equipment	Public Parking	Land Sale	Parkland Acquisition			
2013	Surplus	Surplus Funds C/Fwd Revenue	Revenue	Borrowing	Revenue	Building Fund	Works Fund	Works Funds	Reserves	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Reserve	Roads	Parks	Total
Dec 31, 2012 balance forward	2,845,147	2,845,147 1,156,237	1,001,035	5,749,284	993,213	854,387	3,554,295	1,831,484	290,097	1,534,223	20,759	197,324	140,698	2,133,705	77,746	22,379,633
					198,024		934,439									1,132,463
			805,000					350,000	100,000			895,000		105,000	50,000	2,305,000
Transfer from Operating Fund						40,000		288,000		555,000	6,000					889,000
Interest Farnings			5,005		4,966	4,272	17,771	9,157	1,450	7,671	104	987	703	10,669	389	63,145
	2,845,147	2,845,147 1,156,237	1,811,040	5,749,284	1,196,203	898,659	4,506,505	2,478,641	391,547	2,096,894	26,863	1,093,311	141,401	2,249,373	128,135	26,769,241
Budgeted Use - Operating	(841,600)		(775,000)		(360,000)							(860,000)				(2,836,600)
Budgeted Use - Gen Capital		(1,156,237)	(24,094)	(4,988,302)	(114,375)	(160,000)	(1,389,183)	(493,397)		(810,000)				(1,094,214)	(98,589)	(10,328,391)
Budgeted Use - Wtr Capital							(652,500)									
Der 31 3013 nrojected vear end	2,003,547		1.011.946	760,982	721,828	738,659	2,464,822	1,985,244	391,547	1,286,894	26,863	233,311	141,401	1,155,159	29,546	13,604,250

...

...

Interest used to calc earnings

0.50%

TAB General Fund

SCHEDULE J PAGE 2 OF 3

City of Courtenay

Water Fund Reserves

2013 Reserve Fund Summary - Anticipated Position

·~~

4 28 G:/FINANCE\Tillie\Budgets\2013\2013 Reserves & Surpluses\2013 Reserves Surplus Summary for Council TM Apr 5 2013

TAB Water Fund

л.

SCHEDULE J

# PAGE 3 OF 3

÷.

Sewer Fund Reserves

City of Courtenay

2013 Reserve Fund Summary - Anticipated Position

		Capital	Unexpended		Machinery &	Sewer DCC	
2013	Surplus	C/Fwd	Borrowing	Sewer Utility	Reserve	Funds	Total
Dec 31, 2012 balance forward	1,488,506	917,040	30,965	346,366	317,234	499,428	3,599,539
Grants							
Contributions Transfer from Operating Fund				40,000	75,000	50,000	- 165,000
Interest Earnings				1,732	1,586	2,497	5,815
Subtotal	1,488,506	917,040	30,965	388,098	393,820	551,925	3,770,354
Budgeted Use - Operating	(412,073)			(20,000)			(462,073)
Budgeted Use - Capital		(917,040)	(30,965)	(11,438)	(350,000)	(354,629)	(1,664,072)
Dec 31, 2013 projected year end	1,076,433	F	ŀ	326,660	43,820	197,296	1,644,209
Interest used to calc earnings	0.50%						
)							

g:/finance/tm/budget/2011/reserves/2013 Reserves Surplus Summary for Council TM Apr 5 2013 05/04/2013

TAB Sewer Fund

.....

P188

SCHEDULE K

#### City of Courtenay GAMING ACCOUNT 2013-2017 FINANCIAL PLAN

*.*.

DESC	2013 BUDGET	2014 BUDGET	2015 BUDGET	2016 BUDGET	2017 BUDGET
REVENUE					
PROV TRANSFERS - GAMING REVENUES	805,000 5,005	815,000 5,005	825,000 5,005	825,000 5,005	825,000 5,005
TOTAL REVENUE	810,005	820,005	830,005	830,005	830,005
EXPENSE					
> DISBURSEMENT CATEGORIES					
<ol> <li>SOCIETIES MANAGING CITY ART/CULT FACILITIES         -CV ART GALLERY         -SID WILLIAMS THEATRE SOCIETY         -CTNY AND DIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY         -DOWNTOWN CULTURAL EVENTS</li> </ol>	65,000 105,000 50,000 5,000	65,000 105,000 50,000 5,000	65,000 105,000 50,000 5,000	65,000 105,000 50,000 5,000	65,000 105,000 50,000 5,000
	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000
2. COUNCIL INITIATIVES AND PROJECTS	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
3. PUBLIC SAFETY & SECURITY	320,000	330,000	340,000	340,000	340,000
4. SOCIAL/SOCIETAL INITIATIVES	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
5. INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
6. GREEN CAPITAL PROJECTS/INNOVATION	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
TOTAL EXPENSE	805,000	815,000	825,000	825,000	825,000
NET CURRENT YEAR OPERATIONS	5,005		5,005	5,005 =======	5,005



#### THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

#### BYLAW NO. 2754

### A bylaw to impose rates on all taxable lands and improvements

Whereas pursuant to the provisions of the *Community Charter* the Council must each year, by bylaw, impose property value taxes on all land and improvements according to the assessed value thereof, by establishing rates for:

- a. the municipal revenue proposed to be raised for the year from property value taxes, as provided in the financial plan, and
- b. the amounts to be collected for the year by means of rates established by the municipality to meet its taxing obligations in relation to another local government or other public body;

Therefore, the Council of the Corporation of the City of Courtenay in open meeting assembled, enacts as follows:

- 1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "Tax Rates Bylaw No. 2754, 2013".
- 2. The following rates are hereby imposed and levied for the year 2013:
  - (a) For all lawful general purposes of the municipality, on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for general municipal purposes, rates appearing in column "A" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof;
  - (b) For debt purposes, on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for general municipal purposes, rates appearing in column "B" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof;
  - (c) For purposes of the Vancouver Island Regional Library on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for general municipal purposes, rates appearing in column "C" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof;
  - (d) For purposes of the Comox Valley Regional District on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for general municipal purposes, rates appearing in column "D" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof;
  - (e) For purposes of the Comox Valley Regional District on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for general hospital purposes, rates appearing in Column "E" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof;

1

P191

- (f) For purposes of the Comox-Strathcona Regional Hospital District on the assessed value of land and improvements taxable for hospital purposes, rates appearing in column "F" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof;
- (g) For purposes of the Downtown Courtenay Business Improvement Area on the assessed value of land and improvements for general municipal purposes, rates appearing in column "G" of the schedule attached hereto and forming a part of this bylaw hereof.
- 3. As soon as is practicable after the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 2013, there shall be added to the unpaid taxes of the current year, in respect of each parcel of land and its improvements on the property tax roll, ten percent of the amount unpaid as of the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 2013; and the said unpaid taxes together with the amount added as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be taxes of the current year due on such land and improvements.

Read a first time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a second time this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2013

Read a third time this day of , 2013

Finally passed and adopted this day of May, 2013

Mayor

Director of Legislative Services

#### BYLAW NO. 2754, 2013

#### SCHEDULE

#### Tax Rates (dollars of tax per \$1000 taxable value)

Property Class	A General Municipal	B Debt	C Library	D Regional District (rates applied to general assessment)	E Regional District (rates applied to hospital assessment)	F Regional Hospital District	G Downtown Courtenay Business Improv. Area
1. Residential	3.3681	0.3641	0.2000	0.3250	0.4608	0.8023	0.0000
2. Utilities	23.5765	2.5484	1.3998	2.2747	1.6129	2.8082	0.0000
3. Supportive Housing	3.3681	0.3641	0.2000	0.3250	0.4608	0.8023	0.0000
4. Major Industry	13.1355	1.4198	0.7799	1.2673	1.5668	2.7280	0.0000
5. Light Industry	13.1355	1.4198	0.7799	1.2673	1.5668	2.7280	1.1692
6.Business/Other	9.5990	1.0375	0.5699	0.9261	1.1290	1.9657	. 1.1692
8. Recr/Non-Profit	3.3681	0.3641	0.2000	. 0.3250	0.4608	0.8023	0.0000
9. Farm	3.3681	0.3641	0.2000	0.3250	0.4608	0.8023	0.0000

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY BYLAW NO. 2732

#### A bylaw to amend Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 2387, 2005

WHEREAS the Council has adopted an Official Community Plan and a Zoning Bylaw;

AND WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 895 of the Local Government Act, the Council shall, by bylaw, establish procedures to amend a plan or bylaw or issue a permit;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Courtenay in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

- 1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "Official Community Plan Amendment Bylaw No. 2732, 2012".
- 2. That Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 2387, 2005 be amended as follows:
  - (a) By changing the designation of part of Lot 2, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 14210; Lot 1, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 40239 and Lot B, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 2607, Except that part in Plan 40239 from "Suburban Residential" to "Urban Residential" as outlined on the plan attached as Attachment "A".

(b) That Map #2, Land Use Plan be amended accordingly.

3. This bylaw shall come into effect upon final adoption hereof.

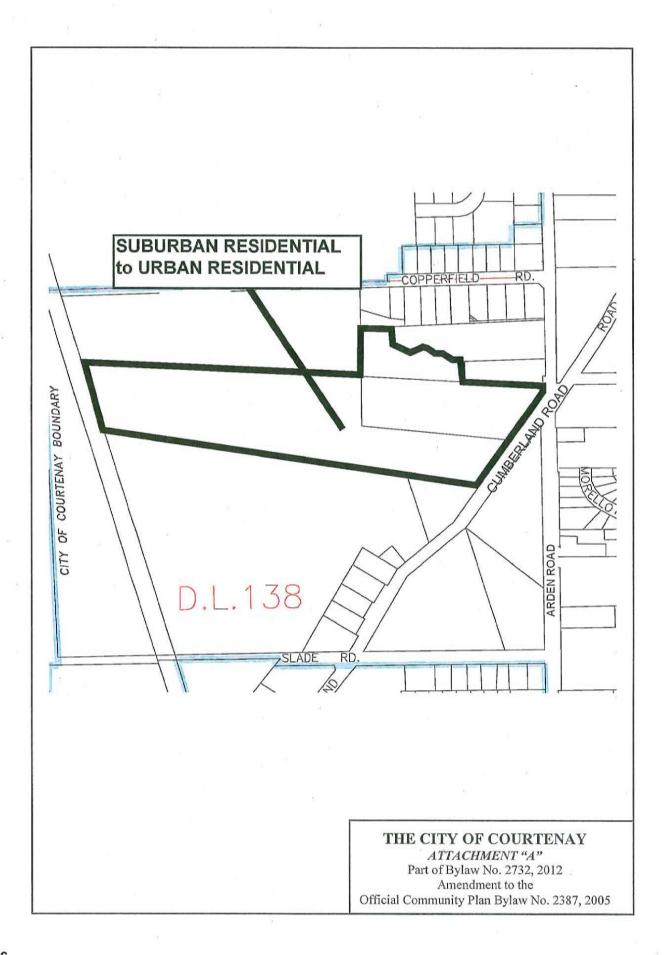
Read a first time this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2012

Read a second time this 19<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2012

Considered at a Public Hearing this	day of	, 2012
Read a third time this	day of	, 2012
Finally passed and adopted this	day of	, 2012

Mayor

Director of Legislative Services



#### THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF COURTENAY

#### **BYLAW NO. 2733**

#### A bylaw to amend Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007

WHEREAS the Council has given due regard to the consideration given in Section 903 of the *Local Government Act*;

NOW THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Courtenay in open meeting assembled enacts as follows:

1. This bylaw may be cited for all purposes as "Zoning Amendment Bylaw No. 2733, 2012".

2. That "Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007" be hereby amended as follows:

(a) That "Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007, Division 8, Classification of Zones" be amended by adding Part 49 as follows:

#### <u>Part 49 - Comprehensive Development Twenty-Three Zone (CD-</u> 23) (1921, 1993 Arden Road & 2459 Cumberland Road)

#### 8.49.1 Intent

The CD-23 Zone is intended to accommodate a mixed use residential development on the properties legally described as part of Lot 2, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 14210, Lot 1, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 40239, and Lot B, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 2607, Except that part in Plan 40239 and in general accordance with the plan attached as Schedule A.

#### 8.49.2 CD-23A

#### (1) Permitted Uses

The following uses are permitted and all other uses are prohibited except as otherwise noted in this bylaw:

- 1. *Single residential dwelling*
- 2. Duplex residential dwelling
- 3. Accessory buildings and structures
- 4. Home occupation
- (2) <u>Minimum Lot Size</u>

a) Single Family Residential: 500m2b) Duplex: 900m2

(3) <u>Minimum Lot Frontage</u>

A lot shall have a frontage of not less than 18.0m, except for a corner lot where the

frontage shall be not less than 20.0m.

(4) Minimum Lot Depth

A lot shall have a depth of not less than 30.0 m

#### (5) *Lot Coverage*

A lot shall not be covered by buildings to a greater extent than 40% of the total lot area.

- (6) Setbacks
  - a) Front Yard 7.5 metres
  - b) Rear Yard 9.0 metres
  - c) Side Yard The side yard setbacks shall total 4.5 m with a minimum side yard setback on one side of 1.5 m except where a side yard flanks a street in which case the minimum distance shall be 4.5 m.
- (7) Height

The maximum height of a principle building shall not exceed 9 metres

#### 8.49.3 CD-23B

(1) <u>Permitted Uses</u>

The following uses are permitted and all other uses are prohibited except as otherwise noted in this bylaw:

- 1. Single residential dwelling with or without a secondary suite
- 2. Accessory buildings and structures
- 3. *Home occupation*
- (2) <u>Minimum Lot Size</u>

The minimum lot size for all lots in this area is 400m2

(3) Minimum Lot Frontage

A lot shall have a frontage of not less than 13.0m, except for a corner lot where the frontage shall be not less than 15.0m.

(4) Minimum Lot Depth

A lot shall have a depth of not less than 30.0 m

(5) Lot Coverage

A lot shall not be covered by buildings to a greater extent than 40% of the total lot area.

- (6) <u>Setbacks</u>
  - (a) Front Yard 4.5 metres
  - (b) Rear Yard 7.5 metres

(c) Side Yard 1.5 metres except where a side yard flanks a street in which case the minimum shall be 3.5 metres.

2

#### (7) <u>Height</u>

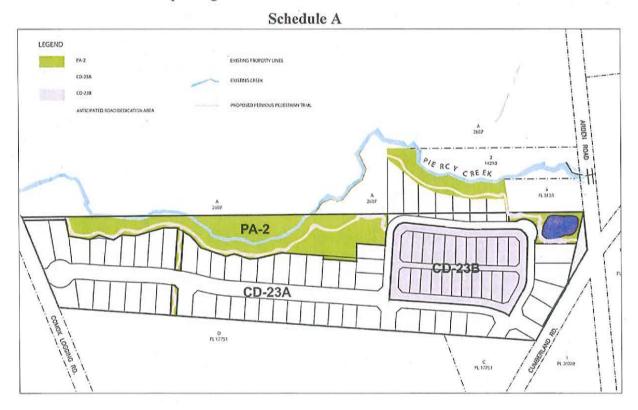
The maximum height of a principle building shall not exceed 9 metres

#### 8.49.4 Accessory Buildings and Accessory Structures

- (1) Shall not exceed 4.5 m in *height*.
- (2) Shall have a total *building area* not exceeding 50 m<sup>2</sup> or 10% of the *rear yard*, whichever is greater.
- (3) Shall be permitted in the *side* and *rear yard* provided they shall conform to all relevant siting regulations of this bylaw.
- (4) Shall be permitted at the front of a principal *residence* provided they shall conform to all relevant siting regulations of this bylaw.
- (5) Shall not be located within 1.5 m from the side or rear *lot line* except where the side or *rear yard* flanks a *street*, excluding a lane, in which case the minimum *yard* distance shall be 4.5m. Within the CD-23B area the minimum interior side yard setback shall be 1.0 metres.

#### 8.49.5 Off-Street Parking

Off-street parking shall be provided and maintained in accordance with the requirements of Division 7 of this bylaw. No more than 50% of any *yard* area or frontage on a *street* or lane shall be used for off-*street* parking.



- (b) That part of Lot 2, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 14210; Lot 1, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 40239 and Lot B, District Lot 138, Comox District, Plan 2607, Except that part in Plan 40239 be rezoned from Residential One A Zone (R-1A) to Comprehensive Development Twenty Three Zone (CD-23) and Public Use and Assembly Two Zone (PA-2) as outlined on the plan attached as Attachment A.
- (c) That Zoning Bylaw No. 2500, 2007, Schedule No. 8 be amended accordingly.
- 3. This bylaw shall come into effect upon final adoption hereof.

Read a first time this 19 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2012					
Read a second time this 19 <sup>th</sup> day of November, 2012					
Considered at a Public Hearing this	day of	, 2012			
Read a third time this	day of	, 2012			
Finally passed and adopted this	day of	, 2012			

Mayor

Director of Legislative Services

